

RURAL ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY – 1998-99

CODE DESIGN FOR ECONOMIC SCHEDULES

CONTENTS

Sl. #	Particulars	Deck Numbers		Page #
		From	To	
1	Identification of household	1		1
2	Household composition and some details of a few other relations of head of the household	2	7	2
3	Migration, headship and family division	8	9	8
4	Ownership of farm land, land transactions and operational holding	10	14	10
5	Receipts from crops and operating expenses (other than human labour) on crops	15	16	14
6	Crop-wise casual labour by agricultural operation	17	24	17
7	Crop-wise family labour by agricultural operation	25	32	25
8	Crop-wise permanent labour by agricultural operation	33	40	33
9	Relative efficiency of family labor in agricultural operation	41		41
10	Miscellaneous receipts from and expenses of farming	42	43	42
11	Plantation and allied activities	44	46	44
12	Changes in farm inventory	47		46
13	Family labour for firewood collection and dung cake making	48		47
14	Land improvement and Ownersip, construction, purchase and sale of assets related to agriculture	49	68	48
15	Live stock	69	85	63
16	Non- farm self employment	86	97	75
17	Salary and wages	98	100	85
18	House property	101	113	87
19	Consumer durables	114	120	96
20	Financial assets	121	124	100
21	Borrowing and lendings	125	127	102
22	Receipts from matured financial instrumentsand current transfers	128	131	104
23	Consumer expenditures	132	136	106
24	Details of health and clothing of elderly persons	137	138	109

RURAL ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY-1998-99: HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Household Schedule Page No. 1

Mandatory single card

Deck 1: Identification Particulars and Card Count Controls.

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (1)	7-9	1
4	Name of village:	10	
5	CD block:	Annex 1	
6	Taluk/tehsil:	Annex 1	
7	District:	Annex 1	
8	State:	Annex 1	
9	Name of head: Shri/Smt.	Code specific ID of head	
10	Religion: Hindu =1, Muslim =2, Sikh =3, Christian =4, Buddhist =5, Jain =6, Others =7	20	
11	Caste:	(Annex 2)	
12	Stratum code of village as used in 1971 ARIS survey	Annex 1	
13	1971 ARIS Interview number	24	
14	1981 REDS Interview number	25-28	
15	Other members staying with HH: Number of servants	29-32	
16	Other members staying with HH: Number of permanent labourers	33	
17	Total household members: Total cards in Deck -2	34-35	
18	Number of all brothers & non-coresident father of head and his/her spouse: Total cards in Deck-3	36-37	
19	Number of all sisters of head and his/her spouse: Total cards in Deck -4	38-39	
20	Number of all sons of head: Total cards in Deck -5	40-41	
21	Number of all daughters of head: Total cards in Deck -6	42-43	
22	Number of cards in Deck - 7	44-45	
23	Number of cards in Deck - 10	46-47	
24	Number of cards in Deck - 11	48-49	
25	Ownership of land: Yes = 1, No = 2 (if code 1 than deck 12 should be present)	50-51	
26	Presence of Deck - 13: Yes = 1, No = 2	52	
27	Presence of Deck - 14: Yes = 1, No = 2	53	
28	Is there any allied activities such as bee keeping, fishery, forestry etc. (Deck 45): Yes =1, No =2	54	
29	Any farm inventory (Deck 47) Yes =1, No =2	55	
30	Is there any construction for land improvement and maintenance (Deck 49) Yes =1, No =2	56	
31	Ownership or transaction of animals during RP (Deck 69) Yes =1, No =2	57	
32	Ownership or transaction of animals kept in herds & birds during RP (Deck 70) Yes =1, No =2	58	
33	Milch animal milking during RP (Deck 73) Yes = 1, No = 2	59	
34	Non-farm self-employment activity of the household (Deck 86) Yes = 1, No = 2	60	
35	Installments paid during RP for consumer durables (Deck 119) Yes =1, No =2	61	
36	Advances or outstanding received during RP (Deck 120) Yes =1, No =2	62	
37	Inheritance and gift received during RP (Deck 129) Yes =1, No =2	63	
38	Bequest and gift given during RP (Deck 130) Yes =1, No =2	64	
39	Current transfers during RP (Deck 131) Yes =1, No =2	65	
40	Education expenditure and clothing for children during RP (Deck 135) Yes =1, No =2	66	
41	Expenditure on medicine and health during RP (Deck 136) Yes =1, No =2	67	
42	Elderly (aged 60 years and above) people in the household (Deck 137) Yes =1, No =2	68	
43	Whether the household is Panel = 1, Non-panel = 2	69	
44	If panel, number of households for which information is available	70	
45	Employed casual labour for any agri. Operation (Deck 17 to 24) Yes=1, No=2	71-72	
46	Stratum code 1998-99 REDS	73	
47	Status of response (Response =1, Non-response =2)	(Annex 1a)	
48	If non-response, reason for non-response *1	74	
49	Total # of ever married women aged 15 - 60 years in the household	75	
50	Total # of women interviewed for demographic details (# of Demo. Schedules)	76	
51	Caste group *2 (verify from item 10 and 11 above)	77-78	
52	Household income as reported in 1999 listing sheet (Rs. '000)	79-78	
		81	
		82-85	

*1: Respondent not available =1, Respondent refused to answer =2,3,4,5

*2: Brahmin =1, Other upper caste =2, Scheduled caste =3, Scheduled tribe =4, Other backward caste =5, Non-classified Hindu =6, Non-classified Muslim =7, Non-classified Sikh =8, Non-classified other religion =9

Mandatory multiple card

Deck 2: Household Composition.

SI	Particulars	Col.	Mbr 1	Mbr 2	Mbr 3	Mbr 4	Mbr 5	Mbr 6	Mbr 7	Mbr 8	Mbr 9	Mbr10
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6										
3	Deck number	7-9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	Total number of cards	10-11										
5	Name of member (ID #)	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Specific ID of member	14-16										
7	Relation with head *1	17										
8	Relation to specific member*1	18										
9	ID of specific member	19-20										
10	Relation to specific person*1	21										
11	Spec. ID of spec. person	22-24										
12	Sex M=1, F=2	25										
13	Age in years	26-28										
14	Marital status*2	29										
15	Education (Annex 3)	30-31										
16	Spl. training (Annex 4)	32-33										
17	Activity status:Primary*3	34										
18	Activity status:Secondary*3	35										
19	Primary occupation(Annex5)	36-37										
20	Sec. occupation (Annex 5)	38-39										
21	Also in other HH (No.)	40-41										
22	Worked in agri. Y=1, N=2											
22	If yes, oper. wise mandays *4	42										
23	Preparatory tillage	43-45										
24	Sowing and transplanting	46-48										
25	Manuring and fertilizer	49-51										
26	Weeding & interculture	52-54										
27	Irrigation	55-57										
28	Harvesting	58-60										
29	Threshing & winnowing	61-63										
30	Other operations	64-66										
31	Total : All operations	67-69										
32	Fuel Collection Yes=1, No=2	70										
33	Mandays in kharif season	71-73										
34	Mandays in rabi season	74-76										
35	Mandays in zaid season	77-79										
36	Making dung cake Yes=1, No=2	80										
37	Mandays in kharif season	81-83										
38	Mandays in rabi season	84-86										
39	Mandays in zaid season	87-89										
40	Work in Plantation etc. (deck-46) Yes=1, No=2	90										
41	If yes, Mandays worked #	91-93										
42	Work for land improvement (Deck 49) Yes=1, No=2	94										
43	If yes, Mandays worked #	95-97										

Note: Age in completed years. Child less than one year is coded as 0.

Deck 2 Contd.....

SI	Particulars	Col.	Mbr 1	Mbr 2	Mbr 3	Mbr 4	Mbr 5	Mbr 6	Mbr 7	Mbr 8	Mbr 9	Mbr10
44	Work for construction of irri. Assets (Deck 53) Y=1, N=2	98										
45	If yes, Mandays worked #	99-101										
46	Work for addi./imp. of irri. Assets (Deck 56) Y=1, N=2	102										
47	If yes, Mandays worked #	103-105										
48	Work for cons. of other farm Assets (Deck 63) Y=1, N=2	106										
49	If yes, Mandays worked #	107-109										
50	Addi./imp. Work: other farm Assets (Deck 66) Y=1, N=2	110										
51	If yes, Mandays worked #	111-113										
52	Work of tending livestock (Deck 77) Yes=1, No=2	114										
53	If yes, Mandays worked #	115-117										
54	Milk-product production work (Deck 78) Y=1, N=2	118										
55	If yes, Mandays worked #	119-121										
56	Construction work: livestock Assets (Deck 80) Y=1, N=2	122										
57	If yes, Mandays worked #	123-125										
58	Addi./imp. Work: livestock Assets (Deck 83) Y=1, N=2	126										
59	If yes, Mandays worked #	127-129										
60	Self employment activity (Deck 87) Yes =1, No =2	130										
61	If yes, Mandays worked #	131-133										
62	Construction work: business assets (Deck 91) Y=1, N=2	134										
63	If yes, Mandays worked #	135-137										
64	Addi./imp. Work : business assets (Deck 94) Y=1, N=2	138										
65	If yes, Mandays worked #	139-141										
66	Salary earner (Deck 98) Yes =1, No =2	142										
67	If yes, Mandays worked #	143-145										
68	Wage earner (Deck 99) Yes =1, No =2	146										
69	If yes, Mandays worked #	147-149										
70	Construction work: building (Deck 104) Yes =1, No =2	150										
71	If yes, Mandays worked #	151-153										
72	Addi./imp. work build./plot (Deck 108) Yes =1, No =2	154										
73	If yes, Mandays worked #	155-157										
74	Whether a student yes =1, No =2	158										
75	If yes, Class (Annex 3)	159-160										
76	Not any work: Yes =1, No =0	161										

Note: Member (Mbr.) 1 is head of the household.

Name of member (ID #) and serial number of card bear identical codes.

*1 Relation codes: Self = 0, Father = 1, Mother = 2, Spouse = 3, Brother = 4, Sister = 5, Son = 6, Daughter = 7, Others = 8

*2 Marital status codes: Married =1, Unmarried =2, Widow/widower =3, Divorcee =4, Separated =5

*3 Activity status codes: Self employed farming = 1, Self employed non-farming = 2, Salary = 3, Agricultural wages = 4, Non-agricultural wages = 5, Agricultural family worker = 6, Non-agricultural family worker = 7, Pensioner = 8,

Others such as household work, student, unemployed, disabled or child - no work etc. n.e.c. = 9.

*4 Operation wise total number of mandays worked for all crops.

Item 76: 'Not any work' is for consistency purpose and not for analytical use.

Item 13: Age in completed years. Child <1 year is to be coded as 0.

Deck 3: Details of all brothers & non-coresident father of head & his/her spouse

SI	Particulars	Col.	Per. 1	Per. 2	Per. 3	Per. 4	Per. 5	Per. 6	Per. 7	Per. 8	Per. 9	Per. 10
			95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
1	Study number	1-2										
2	1999 Interview number	3-6										
3	Deck number	7-9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	Total number of cards	10-11										
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Name of person (sp. ID)	14-16										
7	Year of birth	17-20										
8	Is alive? Yes=1, No=2	21										
9	If dead, Year of death	22-25										
10	Year of marriage*1	26-29										
11	Dowry paid out*2	30-35										
12	Dowry received*2	36-41										
13	Years of schooling (Nos.)	42-43										
14	Years of schooling of spouse	44-45										
15	Caste of spouse (Annex 2)	46-48										
16	Last live with HH(Year)*3	49-52										
18	Lives now (village/town)*4	53										
19	District *5	54										
20	Distance in Km.	55-58										
21	Inherited land (acres 0.00)	59-63										
22	His HH's land (acre 0.00)	64-68										
23	Household size (number)	69-70										
24	Number of live sons	71-72										
25	Number of live daughters	73-74										
26	Gift recd. From him *2	75-80										
27	Borrowed from him *2	81-86										
28	Gift given to him *2	87-92										
29	Money lent to him *2	93-98										
30	Also appear in other HH (#)	99-100										
31	Relation to head *6	101										

Per. = Person

*1: Code 00 if not married

*2: Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0

*3: Code 00 if co-resident

*4: Same village =1, Town in same district =2, Village in same district =3, Town in other district of same state =4, Village in other district of same state =5, Town of other state =6, Village of other state =7, Village/town of other country =8

*5: Same district =1, Other district of the state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5

*6: Codes for Relation to head: Father = 1, Brother = 2, Spouse's father = 3, Spouse's brother = 4

(If a female is head of household and heading her in-law's household, then treat all relation to her husband)

Deck 4: Details of all sisters of head & his/her spouse.

SI	Particulars	Col.	Per. 1	Per. 2	Per. 3	Per. 4	Per. 5	Per. 6	Per. 7	Per. 8	Per. 9	Per. 10
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6										
3	Deck number	7-9	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
4	Total number of cards	10-11										
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Name of person (sp. ID)	14-16										
7	Year of birth	17-20										
8	Is alive? Yes=1, No=2	21										
9	If dead, Year of death	22-25										
10	Year of marriage *1	26-29										
11	Dowry paid out *2	30-35										
12	Dowry received *2	36-41										
13	Years of schooling (Nos.)	42-43										
14	Years of schooling of spouse	44-45										
15	Caste of spouse (Annex2)	46-48										
16	Last live with HH (Yr)*3	49-52										
18	Lives now (village/town)*4	53										
19	District *5	54										
20	Distance in Km.	55-58										
21	Inherited land (acres 0.00)	59-63										
22	His HH's land (acre 0.00)	64-68										
23	Household size (number)	69-70										
24	Number of live sons	71-72										
25	Number of live daughters	73-74										
26	Gift recd. from her *2	75-80										
27	Borrowed from her *2	81-86										
28	Gift given to her *2	87-92										
29	Money lent to her *2	93-98										
30	Also appear in other HH (#)	99-100										
31	Relation to head *6	101										

Per. = Person

*1: Code 0 if not married

*2: Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0

*3: Code 0 if co-resident

*4: Same village =1, Town in same district =2, Village in same district =3, Town in other district of same state =4, Village in other district of same state =5, Town of other state =6, Village of other state =7, Village/town of other country =8

*5: Same district =1, Other district of the state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5

*6: Codes for relation to head: Sister = 1, Spouse's sister = 2

(If a female is head of household and heading her in-law's household, then treat all relation to her husband)

Deck 5:Details of all sons of head of household)

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Per. 1	Per. 2	Per. 3	Per. 4	Per. 5	Per. 6	Per. 7	Per. 8	Per. 9	Per. 10
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6										
3	Deck number	7-9	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	Total number of cards	10-11										
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Name of person (sp. ID)	14-16										
7	Year of birth	17-20										
8	Is alive? Yes=1, No=2	21										
9	If dead, Year of death	22-25										
10	Year of marriage *1	26-29										
11	Dowry paid out*2	30-35										
12	Dowry received *2	36-41										
13	Years of schooling (Nos.)	42-43										
14	Years of schooling of spouse	44-45										
15	Caste of spouse(Annex 2)	46-48										
16	Last live with HH (Yr) *3	49-52										
18	Lives now (village/town)*4	53										
19	District *5	54										
20	Distance in Km.	55-58										
21	Inherited land (acres 0.00)	59-63										
22	His HH's land (acre 0.00)	64-68										
23	Household size (number)	69-70										
24	Number of live sons	71-72										
25	Number of live daughters	73-74										
26	Gift recd. from him *2	75-80										
27	Borrowed from him *2	81-86										
28	Gift given to him *2	87-92										
29	Money lent to him *2	93-98										
30	Also appear in other HH (#)	99-100										

Per. = Person

*1 Code 00 if not married

*2 Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0

*3 Code 0 if co-resident

*4 Same village =1, Town in same district =2, Village in same district =3, Town in other district of same state =4, Village in other district of same state =5, Town of other state =6, Village of other state =7, Village/town of other country =8

*5 Same district =1, Other district of the state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5

Deck 6: Details of all daughters of head of household.

SI	Particulars	Col.	Per. 1	Per. 2	Per. 3	Per. 4	Per. 5	Per. 6	Per. 7	Per. 8	Per. 9	Per. 10
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6										
3	Deck number	7-9	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
4	Total number of cards	10-11										
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Name of person (sp. ID)	14-16										
7	Year of birth	17-20										
8	Is alive? Yes=1, No=2	21										
9	If dead, Year of death	22-25										
10	Year of marriage *1	26-29										
11	Dowry paid out *2	30-35										
12	Dowry received *2	36-41										
13	Years of schooling (Nos.)	42-43										
14	Years of schooling of spouse	44-45										
15	Caste of spouse (Annex2)	46-48										
16	Last live with hh (Yr.)*3	49-52										
18	Lives now (village/town)*4	53										
19	District *5	54										
20	Distance in Km.	55-58										
21	Inherited land (acres 0.00)	59-63										
22	His HH's land (acre 0.00)	64-68										
23	Household size (number)	69-70										
24	Number of live sons	71-72										
25	Number of live daughters	73-74										
26	Gift recd. from her *2	75-80										
27	Borrowed from her *2	81-86										
28	Gift given to her *2	87-92										
29	Money lent to her *2	93-98										
30	Also appear in other HH (#)	99-100										

Deck 7: Details of all absent husbands of each married female.

SI	Particulars	Col.	Per. 1	Per. 2	Per. 3	Per. 4	Per. 5	Per. 6	Per. 7	Per. 8	Per. 9	Per. 10
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6										
3	Deck number	7-9	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
4	Total number of cards	10-11										
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Husband's name (sp. ID)	14-16										
7	Wife's name (ID)	17-19										
8	Year of birth	20-23										
9	Years of schooling (Nos.)	24-25										
10	Caste (Annex 2)	26-28										
11	Last live with HH (Year)	29-32										
12	Lives now (village/town)*4	33										
13	District *5	34										
14	Distance in Km.	35-38										
15	Money recd. From him *2	39-44										
16	Money given to him *2	45-50										
17	Also appear in other HH (#)	51-52										

Per. = Person

*1 Code 0 if not married

*2 Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0

*3 Code 0 if co-resident

*4 Same village =1, Town in same district =2, Village in same district =3, Town in other district of same state =4, Village in other district of same state =5, Town of other state =6, Village of other state =7, Village/town of other country =8

*5 Same district =1, Other district of the state =2, District of the adjoining states =3 District of other states =4, Foreign =5

Mandatory single card

Deck 8: Migration

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (8)	7-9	8
4	Migration details of head of household		
5	Is the head resident of the village since birth (marriage*1) Yes = 1, No = 2	10	
6	If no, place migrated from: Urban area=1, Rural area=2, Metros=3, Other country=4	11	
7	Distance from this village (Km.)	12-15	
8	Year of migration (calendar year)	16-19	
9	If migrated during or after 1989, what was his activity status? *2	20	
10	Annual income Rs.	21-26	
11	Reasons for migrating to this village (Annex 6)	27-28	
12	Migration details of father of the head of household		
13	Was the father of the head a resident of this village since birth? Yes = 1, No = 2 NA =3	29	
14	If no, place migrated from: Urban area=1, Rural area=2, Metros=3, Other country=4	30	
15	If no, Year of migration Code Calendar year	31-34	
16	If migrated during or after 1989, what was his activity status? *2	35	
17	Annual income Rs.	36-41	
18	Reasons for migrating to this village (Annex 6)	42-43	
19	Details of head's most recent marriage (All answers should pertain to the year of marriage)		
20	Year of marriage Calendar year	44-47	
21	Age at the time of marriage Age in years	48-49	
22	Number of years of schooling completed by head's father	50-51	
23	Number of years of schooling completed by head's mother	52-53	
24	Principal occupation of head's father *2 (Please code activity status)	54-55	
25	Principal occupation of head's mother *2 (Please code activity status)	56-57	
26	Land owned by head's parents (Acres 0.00)	58-62	
27	Of which irrigated (Acres 0.00)	63-67	
28	Of which unirrigated (Acres 0.00)	68-72	
29	Number of years of schooling completed by spouse's father	73-74	
30	Number of years of schooling completed by spouse's mother	75-76	
31	Principal occupation of spouse's father *2 (Please code activity status)	77-78	
32	Principal occupation of spouse's mother *2 (Please code activity status)	79-80	
33	Land owned by spouse's parents (Acres 0.00)	81-85	
34	Of which irrigated (Acres 0.00)	86-90	
35	Of which unirrigated (Acres 0.00)	91-95	
36	Distance to household of origin of spouse (Km.)	96-99	
37	Was the spouse a relative to head before marriage? Yes = 1, No = 2	100	
38	If yes, relation of spouse to head before marriage (Annex 7)	101-102	
39	Number of brothers the spouse had at the time of her marriage with this head	103-104	
40	Number of sisters the spouse had at the time of her marriage with this head	105-106	
41	Total value of dowry received by head or head's parents *3	107-112	
42	Total value of dowry given by head or head's parents *3	113-118	

*1 Only in case of the head of the household is a female and married.

*2 Activity status codes: Self employed farming = 1, Self employed non-farming = 2, Salary = 3, Agricultural wages = 4, Non-agricultural wages = 5, Agricultural family worker = 6, Non-agricultural family worker = 7, Pensioner = 8, Others such as household work, student, unemployed, disabled or child - no work etc. n.e.c. = 9.

*3 Code actual amount and for nil code 1, Not available/applicable =0

Note for item 13: If head's father is neither resident nor migrated to this village then code 3 and leave item 14 to 18 blank

Deck 9: Headship and family division.

SI	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (9)	7-9	9
4	How old were you when you became head of this household? (age in years)	10-11	
5	How many living brothers (husband's brother if head is married female) you had when you became head? (number)	12-13	
6	When you became head, how much land your father (if died, at the time of his death) had. (Total land in acres 0.00)	14-18	
7	Of which, irrigated land (acres 0.00)	19-23	
8	Of which, unirrigated land (acres 0.00)	24-28	
9	Is your father/husband's father still alive? Yes = 1, No = 2	29	
10	If yes, how much land does he own now? (Total land in acres 0.00)	30-34	
11	Of which, irrigated land (acres 0.00)	35-39	
12	Of which, unirrigated land (acres 0.00)	40-44	
13	If no, how much land he had at the time of his death? (Total land in acres 0.00)	45-49	
14	Of which, irrigated land (acres 0.00)	50-54	
15	Of which, unirrigated land (acres 0.00)	55-59	
16	What is the reason you became head of the household? *	60	
17	Since you became head of household, have you made any land transaction? Yes = 1, No = 2	61	
18	If yes, have you bought any land? Yes = 1, No = 2	62	
19	If yes, have you sold any land? Yes = 1, No = 2	63	
20	If yes, have you given away any land other than sale such as gift, given to sons, etc.? Yes =1, No =2	64	
21	If yes, have you recd. any land as gift, dowry recd., set up a separate household,etc.? Yes =1, No =2	65	
22	If home stead area or number of trees reported in deck 44, code 1 in col. 66 otherwise leave blank	66	

* Reason for becoming head: Father's death & inherited HH=1, Father's death & set up separate HH=2, Father alive & set up separate HH=3, Took headship from father=4, Husband's death=5, Death of earlier head (other than father)=6, Separated from brother's HH=7, Separated from any other relation's (other than father and brother) HH =8, Others =9
Others include such as: 1- Father-in-law expired and inherited the HH (husband alive),

Deck 10: Details of land owned by head & his brothers.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Self	Bro. 1	Bro. 2	Bro. 3	Bro. 4	Bro. 5	Bro. 6	Bro. 7	Bro. 8	Bro. 9
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6										
3	Deck number	7-9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	Total number of cards	10-11										
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Self=0, 1,2,3... for brother	14										
7	Name of person (sp. ID)	15-17										
8	Land owned * Acres 0.00	18-21										
9	Of which, irrigated 0.00	22-25										
10	Of which, unirrigated 0.00	26-29										
11	Land inhe.** Acres 0.00	30-34										
12	Of which, irrigated 0.00	35-39										
13	Of which, unirrigated 0.00	40-44										

*Land owned (excluding the land inherited on father's death) at the time you became head.

** Land inherited on father's death

(If a female is head of household and heading her in-law's household, then all information relates to her husband)

Deck 11: Land transactions up to beginning of RP.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl.	Particulars	Col.	Transa. 1	Transa. 2	Transa. 3	Transa. 4	Transa. 5	Transa. 6	Transa. 7
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6							
3	Deck number	7-9	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
4	Total number of cards	10-11							
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Nature of transaction *	14							
7	Year of transaction	15-18							
8	Total area (Acres 0.00)	19-22							
9	Of which, irrigated 0.00	23-26							
10	Of which unirrigad 0.00	27-30							
11	Total value (Rs. '000)	31-35							
12	Relation with whom **	36-37							

* Code separately for each transaction. Transaction codes: Purchase=1, Sales=2, Gift given to son=3, Gift given in dowry=4, Gift given to others=5, Gift received from father=6, Gift received in dowry=7, Gift received from others=8

** Relationship with whom the transaction is made: Refer annex 16 for codes.

Deck 12: Land Transactions during RP.

Sl	Particulars and codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (12)	7-9	12
4	Land inherited prior to RP (Total land in acres 0.00)	10-13	
5	Of which, irrigated area in acres 0.00	14-17	
6	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	18-21	
7	Land owned at the beginning of RP	22-23	
8	Number of non-contiguous plots owned	24-28	
9	Total land owned at the beginning of RP (Acres 0.00)	29-33	
10	Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00	34-38	
11	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	39-43	
12	Value of land owned at the beginning of RP: (Round off the value in nearest thousand and code in Rs.'000)	44-48	
13	Of which, value of irrigated area (Code in Rs.'000)	49-53	
14	Of which, value of unirrigated area (Code in Rs.'000)		
	Purchases during RP		
15	Total land purchased during RP (Area in acres 0.00)	54-57	
16	Total value of land purchased during RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs.'000)	58-62	
17	Amount paid prior to RP (Code in Rs.'000)	63-67	
18	Amount paid during RP (Code in Rs.'000)	68-72	
19	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Code in Rs.'000)	73-77	
	Sales during RP		
20	Total land sold during RP (Area in acres 0.00)	78-81	
21	Total value of land sold during RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs.'000)	82-86	
22	Amount received prior to RP (Code in Rs.'000)	87-91	
23	Amount received during RP (Code in Rs.'000)	92-96	
24	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Code in Rs.'000)	97-101	
	Inheritance/gifts received during RP		
25	Total land received as inheritance/gifts during RP (Area in acres 0.00)	102-105	
26	Total value of land recd. inheritance/gifts during RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs.'000)	106-110	
27	Received from: (Blood relation = 1, Marital relation = 2, Others = 3)	111	
28	Whether specific relationship available* Yes=1, No=2	112	
29	Specific relation from whom received (Annex 16)	113-114	
	Bequest/gifts given during RP		
30	Total land given as bequest/gifts during RP (Area in acres 0.00)	115-118	
31	Total value of land given as bequest/gifts during RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs.'000)	119-123	
32	Given to: (Blood relation = 1, Marital relation = 2, Others = 3)	124	
33	Whether specific relationship available* Yes=1, No=2	125	
34	Specific relation to whom given (Annex 16)	126-127	
	Land owned at the end of RP		
35	Total land owned at the end of RP (Area in acres 0.00) (Item 9+15-20+25-30)	128-132	
36	Total value of land owned at the end of RP (Round off in nearest thousand and code in Rs.'000)	133-137	
37	Payments made during RP for the land acquired prior to RP (Code in Rs.'000)	138-142	
38	Payments made during RP for the land to be acquired after RP (Code in Rs.'000)	143-147	
39	Receipts during RP for the land sold prior to RP (Code in Rs.'000)	148-152	
40	Receipts during RP for the land to be sold after RP (Code in Rs.'000)	153-157	
41	Investment in land during RP (Values in Rs.'000 i.e. 16-21+26-31) (+ or -)	158-163	

* Relations referred in item 27 and 32 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

Deck 13: Changes in farm land over the past 20 years. (For panel HH)***Non-mandatory single card**

Sl	Particulars and codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (13)	7-9	13
4	Land owned in 1981: Acres 0.00	10-14	
5	Land owned at the beginning of RP i.e. as on 1st July, 1998: Acres 0.00	15-19	
6	Changes in 1998 land over 1981 land (Same =1, less =2, more =3)	20	
7	If less in 1998, land given in partition of HH if any (Total land given in acres 0.00)	21-24	
8	Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00	25-28	
9	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	29-32	
10	If less in 1998, net sales (sale –purchase = (+or–) area in acres 0.00)	33-37	
11	Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00	38-41	
12	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	42-45	
13	If less in 1998, net mortgaged out (mortgaged out – mortgaged in = (+or–) area in acres 0.00)	46-50	
14	Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00	51-54	
15	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	55-58	
16	If less in 1998, net area given in gift etc. (gift givm – gift recd. = (+or–) area in acres 0.00)	59-63	
17	Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00	64-67	
18	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	68-71	
19	If mortgaged out or sales, reason**	72	
20	If more in 1998, area inherited, if any (Area in acres 0.00)	73-76	
21	Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00	77-80	
22	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	81-84	
23	If more in 1998, net purchase (purchase – sale = (+or–) area in acres 0.00)	85-89	
24	Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00	90-93	
25	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	94-97	
26	If more in 1998, net area mortgaged in (mortgaged in–mortgaged out = (+or–) area in acres 0.00)	98-102	
27	Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00	103-106	
28	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	107-110	
29	If more in 1998, net area recd. in gift etc. (gift recd. – gift given = (+or–) area in acres 0.00)	111-115	
30	Of which irrigated area in acres 0.00	116-119	
31	Of which unirrigated area in acres 0.00	120-123	

* Panel household is that households for which 1981 REDS interview # is available in 29-32/1 (column 29-32 of deck 1). Four non-panel households (29-32/1= 0 or blank) from each village are also selcted. If required information is available for such households, please code the same for such non-panel households also.

** Reasons for sale or mortgage-Code: Contingencies like marriage, illness, etc. =1, To pay off debt=2, To invest in other land, business house, etc.=3

Deck 14: Farm land and operational holding.

Non-mandatory single card

Sl	Particulars and codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (14)	7-9	14
Land utilisation (area in acres 0.00)			
4	Owned land in acres during season 1, i.e. kharif season	10-14	
5	Owned land in acres during season 2, i.e. rabi season	15-19	
6	Owned land in acres during season 3, i.e. zaid season	20-24	
7	Leased/rented in land in during season 1, i.e. kharif season	25-28	
8	Leased/rented in land in during season 2, i.e. rabi season	29-32	
9	Leased/rented in land in during season 3, i.e. zaid season	33-36	
10	Leased/rented out land during season 1, i.e. kharif season	37-40	
11	Leased/rented out land during season 2, i.e. rabi season	41-44	
12	Leased/rented out land during season 3, i.e. zaid season	45-48	
13	Shared in land during season 1, i.e. kharif season	49-52	
14	Shared in land during season 2, i.e. rabi season	53-56	
15	Shared in land during season 3, i.e. zaid season	57-60	
16	Shared out land during season 1, i.e. kharif season	61-64	
17	Shared out land during season 2, i.e. rabi season	65-68	
18	Shared out land during season 3, i.e. zaid season	69-72	
19	Land acquired through usufructuary mortgage during kharif season	73-76	
20	Land acquired through usufructuary mortgage during rabi season	77-80	
21	Land acquired through usufructuary mortgage during zaid season	81-84	
22	Land given under usufructuary mortgage during kharif season	85-88	
23	Land given under usufructuary mortgage during rabi season	89-92	
24	Land given under usufructuary mortgage during zaid season	93-96	
25	Total land holding during kharif season (4+7-10+13-16+19-22) = (28+37+40+43+46)	97-101	
26	Total land holding during rabi season (5+8-11+14-17+20-23) = (29+30+38+41+44+47)	102-106	
27	Total land holding during zaid season (6+9-12+15-18+21-24) = (31+32+39+42+45+48)	107-111	
28	Area cultivated during kharif season	112-115	
29	Area cultivated during rabi season	116-119	
30	Area already under earlier season's crop during rabi season	120-123	
31	Area cultivated during zaid season	124-127	
32	Area already under earlier seasons' crop during zaid season	128-131	
33	Gross cropped area (28+29+31)	132-136	
34	Cultivated area irrigated during kharif season ($\leq$ item 28)	137-140	
35	Cultivated area irrigated during rabi season ($\leq$ item 29)	141-144	
36	Cultivated area irrigated during zaid season ($\leq$ item 31)	145-148	
37	Area under plantations during kharif season	149-152	
38	Area under plantations during rabi season	153-156	
39	Area under plantations during zaid season	157-160	
40	Area under orchards during kharif season	161-164	
41	Area under orchards during rabi season	165-168	
42	Area under orchards during zaid season	169-172	
43	Current fallow during kharif season	173-176	
44	Current fallow during rabi season	177-180	
45	Current fallow during zaid season	181-184	
46	Area under pastures, permanent fallow etc. during kharif season	185-188	
47	Area under pastures, permanent fallow etc. during rabi season	189-192	
48	Area under pastures, permanent fallow etc. during zaid season	193-196	
49	Area already under earlier seasons' crop during kharif season	197-200	
50	Ownership of other farm assets. (deck-62)	201	

Deck 15:Receipts from crops.**Non-mandatory multiple card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Int. number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
4	Total Nos. of cards	10-11								
5	Serial No. of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (Annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety.HYV=1,trad=2	17								
9	Crop season *1	18								
10	Month of sowing *2	19-20								
11	Week of the month*3	21								
12	Month of harvesting *2	22-23								
13	Week of the month *3	24								
14	Area in acres 0.00 and quantity of production in Kgs. (Quantity of sugarcane, potato & tapiocca in quintals)									
15	Area under crop	25-28								
16	Status of area *4	29								
17	Irrigated area of crop	30-33								
18	Total production	34-38								
19	Quantity of sales in Kgs. (Quantity of sugarcane, potato & tapiocca in quintals)									
20	Sales as seed	39-43								
21	On harvest as grain	44-48								
22	Post harvest as grain	49-53								
23	Total (20+21+22)	54-58								
24	Value of sales in Rs.									
25	Value of sale as seed	59-64								
26	On harvest as grain	65-70								
27	Post harvest as grain	71-76								
28	Total (25+26+27)	77-82								
29	Quantity of produce retained in Kgs.									
30	Retained for seed	83-87								
31	For self consumption	88-91								
32	For other purposes	92-96								
33	Total (30+31+32)	97-101								
34	Value of produce retained in Rs.									
35	Retained for seed	102-107								
36	For self consumption	108-113								
37	For other purposes	114-119								
38	Total (35+36+37)	120-125								
39	Receipts from crop (main product) in Rs.									
40	Receipts (28+38)	126-132								
41	Quantity of by-product in Kg.									
42	Production (43+44)	133-137								
43	Sales	138-142								
44	Retained	143-147								
45	Receipts from by-products (Rs.)									
46	Value of sales	148-153								
47	Value of retained	154-159								
48	Total (46+47)	160-165								
49	Total receipts from Crop (main product) and by-product in Rs.									
50	Total receipts(40+48)	166-172								
51	Share of household	173-179								

*1 Season codes: Kharif = 1, Rabi = 2, Zaid = 3

*2 Month code: Calendar months from 1 to 12 i.e. from January to December

*3 Week codes: 4 weeks of month i.e. from 1 to 4

*4 Area's status code: Own land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3

Mixed crop =4 (Mixed crop is grown with the main crop and therefore, area & irrigated area under the crop are not applicable. Some of the agricultural operations such as preparatory tillage, manuring and fertiliser, weeding and interculture, irrigation etc. are not applicable for such crop as the human labour for these operations is taken care off along with the main crop.

Deck 16: Operating Expenses of Crops..

SI	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Int. number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
4	Total Nos. of cards	10-11								
5	Serial No. of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex. 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trd.=2	17								
9	Status of area *1	18								
10	Seed used (Quantity in Kgs. And value in Rupees) For sugarcane, potato & tapioca in quintals									
11	Home produced: Qty.	19-23								
12	Purchased: Qty.	24-27								
13	Total qty. (11+12)	28-32								
14	Home prod. : Value	33-37								
15	Purchased: Value	38-42								
16	Total value (14+15)	43-47								
17	Share of household Rs.	48-52								
18	Manure used (Quantity in quintal and value in Rupees)									
19	Home produced: Qty	53-57								
20	Purchased: Qty.	58-62								
21	Total qty.(19+20)	63-67								
22	Home prod.: Value	68-72								
23	Purchased: Value	73-77								
24	Total value(22+23)	78-82								
25	Share of household Rs.	83-87								
26	Name of fertilizer (code in Annex 9) used									
	Fertilizer use									
27	Yes=1,No=2	88								
28	Name of fertilizer 1	89-90								
29	Name of fertilizer 2	91-92								
30	Name of Fertilizer 3	93-94								
31	Name of fertilizer 4	95-96								
32	Name of fertilizer 5	97-98								
33	Quantity of fertilizer used in Kgs.									
34	Qty. of Fertilizer 1	99-102								
35	Qty. of Fertilizer 2	103-106								
36	Qty. of Fertilizer 3	107-110								
37	Qty. of Fertilizer 4	111-114								
38	Qty. of Fertilizer 5	115-118								
39	Total	119-122								
40	Value of fertilizer used in Rs.									
41	Value of Fertilizer 1	123-127								
42	Value of Fertilizer 2	128-132								
43	Value of Fertilizer 3	133-137								
44	Value of Fertilizer 4	138-142								
45	Value of Fertilizer 5	143-147								
46	Total	148-152								
47	Share of household Rs.	153-157								

Contd....

Deck 16 contd...

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop8
48	Value of pesticides and irrigation charges in Rupees									
49	Pesticides & fungicides	158-162								
50	Share of household Rs.	163-167								
51	Irrigation charges	168-172								
52	Share of household Rs.	173-177								
53	Hire charges paid for bullocks and machinery & equipment (Rs.)									
54	Bullocks Rs.	178-182								
55	Share of household Rs.	183-187								
56	Machinery, Equipment	188-192								
57	Share of household Rs.	193-197								
58	Fuel charges (for electricity & diesel) and other expenses in Rupees									
59	Electricity	198-202								
60	Share of household Rs.	203-207								
61	Diesel Rs.	208-212								
62	Share of household Rs.	213-217								
63	Other expenses in Rupees									
64	Repairs of equip Rs.	218-222								
65	Share of household Rs.	223-227								
66	Land Revenue Rs.	228-232								
67	Share of household Rs.	233-237								
68	Agri. income tax Rs.	238-242								
69	Share of household Rs.	243-247								
70	Storage, trans. Mkting	248-252								
71	Share of household Rs.	253-257								
72	Any other expenses*2	258-262								
73	Share of household Rs.	263-267								
74	Total expenditure other than labour charges *3	268-272								
75	Share of household Rs.	273-277								

*1 Status of area = (Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4 (Mixed crop is grown with the main crop and therefore, area & irrigated area under the crop are not applicable.

*2 Any other expenses other than labour charges

*3 Total expenditure = (16+24+46+49+51+54+56+59+61+64+66+68+70+72)

Note for deck 22, 30 and 38: Generally fodder crops are harvested everyday to feed the animals. Number of days harvesting goes on may be more than 99. However, coding is 99 only. But the number of mandays are worked out on the basis of actual number of days and time spent per day.

Deck 17: Crop-Wise Casual Labour For Preparatory Tillage.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (Annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1.Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
Adult male casual labour										
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
Adult female casual labour										
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50								
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78								
Male child casual labour										
28	Male child (number)	79-80								
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103								
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
Female child casual labour										
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
39	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
40	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
41	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
42	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
43	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
44	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
45	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
46	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator										
47	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150								
48	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
49	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								

*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

*4. T. (Total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × daily wage in cash.

*5. T. (Total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 18: Crop-Wise Casual Labour For Sowing & Transplanting.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1.Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50								
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78								
28	Male child (number)	79-80								
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103								
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
39	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
40	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
41	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
42	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
43	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
44	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
45	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
46	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator										
47	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150								
48	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
49	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								

*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × daily wage in cash.

*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 19: Crop-Wise Casual Labour For Manuring & Fertilizer.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1.Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50								
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78								
28	Male child (number)	79-80								
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-13								
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
39	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
40	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
41	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
42	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
43	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
44	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
45	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
46	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator										
47	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150								
48	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
49	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								

*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × daily wage in cash.

*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 20 Crop-wise Casual Labour For Weeding & Interculture.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

SI	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1.Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50								
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78								
28	Male child (number)	79-80								
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103								
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
39	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
40	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
41	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
42	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
43	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
44	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
45	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
46	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator										
47	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150								
48	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
49	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								

*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × daily wage in cash.

*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 21: Crop-wise Casual Labour For Irrigation.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50								
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78								
28	Male child (number)	79-80								
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103								
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
39	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
40	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
41	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
42	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
43	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
44	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
45	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
46	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator										
47	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150								
48	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
49	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								

*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked ×daily wage in cash.

*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour ×Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 22: Crop-wise Casual labour for harvesting.**Non-mandatory multiple card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50								
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78								
28	Male child (number)	79-80								
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103								
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
39	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
40	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
41	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
42	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
43	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
44	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
45	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
46	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator										
47	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150								
48	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
49	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								

*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × daily wage in cash.

*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 23: Crop-Wise Casual Labour For Threshing & Winnowing.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1.Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage: Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T. cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50								
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78								
28	Male child (number)	79-80								
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103								
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
39	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
40	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
41	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
42	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
43	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
44	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
45	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
46	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator										
47	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150								
48	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
49	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								

*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × daily wage in cash.

*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 24: Crop-wise Casual labour for other operation (.....) Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *1	18								
10	Adult male (number)	19-20								
11	Nos. of days worked	21-22								
12	Daily wage: cash Rs.	23-25								
13	Daily wage: Kind Rs.	26-28								
14	Daily wage:Meals Rs.	29-30								
15	Total daily wage*2 Rs.	31-33								
16	T. wages*3 (10×11×15)	34-38								
17	T.cash wg*4(10×11×12)	39-43								
18	T.ki.wg.(10×11)(13+14)	44-48								
19	Adult female (Nos.)	49-50								
20	Nos. of days worked	51-52								
21	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	53-55								
22	Daily wage:kind (Rs.)	56-58								
23	Daily wage: Meals (Rs.)	59-60								
24	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	61-63								
25	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	64-68								
26	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	69-73								
27	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	74-78								
28	Male child (number)	79-80								
29	Nos. of days worked	81-82								
30	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	83-85								
31	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	86-88								
32	Daily wage: meals (Rs.)	89-90								
33	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	91-93								
34	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	94-98								
35	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	99-103								
36	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	104-108								
37	Female child (Nos.)	109-110								
38	Nos. of days worked	111-112								
39	Daily wage:cash (Rs.)	113-115								
40	Daily wage:Kind(Rs.)	116-118								
41	Daily wage:Meals (Rs.)	119-120								
42	Total daily wage*2 (Rs.)	121-123								
43	Total wages*3 (Rs.)	124-128								
44	T. cash wages*4 (Rs.)	129-133								
45	T. kind wages*5 (Rs.)	134-138								
46	Total casual labour*6	139-144								
Entire work related to this operation is contracted out and no casual labour is hired by the cultivator										
47	Contracted amount (Rs.)	145-150								
48	Cash payment (Rs.)	151-155								
49	Kind payment (Rs.)	156-160								

*1. Status of crop area = (Owned land =1, Shared in land =2, Leased in land =3, Mixed crop = 4)

*2. Total daily wages = Daily wage in cash + kind + meals.

*3. Total wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × total daily wage.

*4. T. (total) cash wages = Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked × daily wage in cash.

*5. T. (total) kind wages = (Nos. of labour × Nos. of days worked) (daily wage: kind + daily wage: meals)

*6. Total casual labour charges in Rupees (16+25+34+43)

Deck 25: Crop wise family labour for preparatory tillage.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop codes (Annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
Family labour: Participation by adult male										
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Family labour: Supervision by adult male										
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Family labour: Participation by adult female										
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Family labour: Supervision by adult female										
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
Family labour: Participation by male child										
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked	89-90								
36	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
Family labour: Participation by female child										
40	Female child #	104-105								
41	# of days worked	106-107								
42	# of hours per day	108-109								
43	Mandays worked #	110-112								
44	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
46	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 26: Crop wise family labour for sowing & transplanting.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
Family labour: Participation by adult male										
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Family labour: Supervision by adult male										
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Family labour: Participation by adult female										
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Family labour: Supervision by adult female										
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
Family labour: Participation by male child										
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked	89-90								
36	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
Family labour: Participation by female child										
40	Female child #	104-105								
41	# of days worked	106-107								
42	# of hours per day	108-109								
43	Mandays worked #	110-112								
44	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
46	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 27: Crop wise family labour for manuring and fertilizer.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety HYV=1, Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
Family labour: Participation by adult male										
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Family labour: Supervision by adult male										
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Family labour: Participation by adult female										
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Family labour: Supervision by adult female										
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
Family labour: Participation by male child										
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked	89-90								
36	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
Family labour: Participation by female child										
40	Female child #	104-105								
41	# of days worked	106-107								
42	# of hours per day	108-109								
43	Mandays worked #	110-112								
44	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
46	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 28: Cropwise family labour for weeding and interculture.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1, Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
Family labour: Participation by adult male										
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Family labour: Supervision by adult male										
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Family labour: Participation by adult female										
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Family labour: Supervision by adult female										
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
Family labour: Participation by male child										
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked	89-90								
36	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
Family labour: Participation by female child										
40	Female child #	104-105								
41	# of days worked	106-107								
42	# of hours per day	108-109								
43	Mandays worked #	110-112								
44	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
46	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 29: Crop wise family labour for irrigation.

Non-mandatory multiple card

SI	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	VarietyHYV=1,Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
Family labour: Participation by adult male										
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Family labour: Supervision by adult male										
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Family labour: Participation by adult female										
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Family labour: Supervision by adult female										
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
Family labour: Participation by male child										
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked	89-90								
36	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
Family labour: Participation by female child										
40	Female child #	104-105								
41	# of days worked	106-107								
42	# of hours per day	108-109								
43	Mandays worked #	110-112								
44	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
46	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 30: Crop wise family labour for harvesting.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety HYV=1, Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
Family labour: Participation by adult male										
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Family labour: Supervision by adult male										
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Family labour: Participation by adult female										
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Family labour: Supervision by adult female										
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
Family labour: Participation by male child										
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked	89-90								
36	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
Family labour: Participation by female child										
40	Female child #	104-105								
41	# of days worked	106-107								
42	# of hours per day	108-109								
43	Mandays worked #	110-112								
44	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
46	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 31: Crop wise family labour for threshing and winnowing.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	08
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety HYV=1, Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
Family labour: Participation by adult male										
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Family labour: Supervision by adult male										
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Family labour: Participation by adult female										
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Family labour: Supervision by adult female										
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
Family labour: Participation by male child										
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked	89-90								
36	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
Family labour: Participation by female child										
40	Female child #	104-105								
41	# of days worked	106-107								
42	# of hours per day	108-109								
43	Mandays worked #	110-112								
44	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
46	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 32: Crop wise family labour for other operation (.....)

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6	Crop 7	Crop 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety HYV=1, Trad.=2	17								
9	Status of area *	18								
Family labour: Participation by adult male										
10	Adult male #	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Imputed value/day Rs	28-30								
15	Total impu. Value Rs.	31-35								
Family labour: Supervision by adult male										
16	Adult male #	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Imputed value/day Rs	45-47								
21	Total impu. Value Rs.	48-52								
Family labour: Participation by adult female										
22	Adult female #	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Impu. value/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Total impu. Value Rs.	65-69								
Family labour: Supervision by adult female										
28	Adult female #	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Imputed value/day Rs	79-81								
33	Total impu. Value Rs.	82-86								
Family labour: Participation by male child										
34	Male child #	87-88								
35	# of days worked	89-90								
36	# of hours per day	91-92								
37	Mandays worked #	93-95								
38	Imputed value/day Rs	96-98								
39	Total impu. Value Rs.	99-103								
Family labour: Participation by female child										
40	Female child #	104-105								
41	# of days worked	106-107								
42	# of hours per day	108-109								
43	Mandays worked #	110-112								
44	Imputed value/day Rs	113-115								
45	Total impu. Value Rs.	116-120								
46	Total imputed value of family labours Rs.	121-126								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Total imputed value Rs. = (mandays worked # × Imputed value/day Rs.)

Total imputed value of family labour in Rupees = (15 + 21 + 27 + 33 + 39 + 45)

Deck 33: Crop wise permanent labour for preparatory tillage.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
Participation by male permanent labour										
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
Participation by female permanent labour										
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
Participation by male child permanent labour										
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
Participation by female child permanent labour										
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
33	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
34	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 34: Crop wise permanent labour for Sowing & Transplanting. Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
Participation by male permanent labour										
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
Participation by female permanent labour										
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
Participation by male child permanent labour										
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
Participation by female child permanent labour										
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
33	Female child lab. CostRs	82-86								
34	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 35: Crop wise permanent labour for Manuring & Fertilizer.**Non-mandatory multiple card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
Participation by male permanent labour										
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
Participation by female permanent labour										
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
Participation by male child permanent labour										
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
Participation by female child permanent labour										
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
33	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
34	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 36: Crop wise permanent labour for Weeding & Interculture. Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
Participation by male permanent labour										
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
Participation by female permanent labour										
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
Participation by male child permanent labour										
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
Participation by female child permanent labour										
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
33	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
34	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 37: Crop wise permanent labour for Irrigation.**Non-mandatory multiple card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
Participation by male permanent labour										
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
Participation by female permanent labour										
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
Participation by male child permanent labour										
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
Participation by female child permanent labour										
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
33	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
34	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 38: Crop wise permanent labour for Harvesting.**Non-mandatory multiple card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
Participation by male permanent labour										
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
Participation by female permanent labour										
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
Participation by male child permanent labour										
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
Participation by female child permanent labour										
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
33	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
34	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 39: Crop wise permanent labour for Threshing & Winnowing. Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
Participation by male permanent labour										
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
Participation by female permanent labour										
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
Participation by male child permanent labour										
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
Participation by female child permanent labour										
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
33	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
34	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 40: Crop wise permanent labour for Other Operation (.....) Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 9	Crop 10	Crop 11	Crop 12	Crop 13	Crop 14	Crop 15	Crop 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the crop									
7	Crop code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Variety:HYV=1,Trad=2	17								
9	Status of crop area *	18								
Participation by male permanent labour										
10	# of labour	19-20								
11	# of days worked	21-22								
12	# of hours per day	23-24								
13	Mandays worked #	25-27								
14	Labour cost/day Rs.	28-30								
15	Male labour cost Rs.	31-35								
Participation by female permanent labour										
16	# of labour	36-37								
17	# of days worked	38-39								
18	# of hours per day	40-41								
19	Mandays worked #	42-44								
20	Labour cost/day Rs.	45-47								
21	Female labour cost Rs.	48-52								
Participation by male child permanent labour										
22	# of labour	53-54								
23	# of days worked	55-56								
24	# of hours per day	57-58								
25	Mandays worked #	59-61								
26	Labour cost/day Rs.	62-64								
27	Male child lab. cost Rs.	65-69								
Participation by female child permanent labour										
28	# of labour	70-71								
29	# of days worked	72-73								
30	# of hours per day	74-75								
31	Mandays worked #	76-78								
32	Labour cost/day Rs.	79-81								
33	Female child lab.CostRs	82-86								
34	Total cost: all labour Rs.	87-92								

* Status of area: Owned land = 1, Shared in land = 2, Leased in land = 3, Mixed crop = 4

Mandays worked # = (# of labour × # of days worked × # of hours per day) ÷ 8

Labour cost Rs. = (mandays worked # × Labour cost/day Rs.)

Total cost on all permanent labours = (15+21+27+33)

Deck 41: Relative Efficiency of Family Labour In Agricultural Operations.

Non-Mandatory Single Card

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	Data entry
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (41)	7-9	41
Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in preparatory tillag			
4	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in preparatory tillage	10-11	16
5	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	12-13	
6	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	14-15	
7	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	16-17	
Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in sowing/transplanting			
8	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in sowing/transplanting	18-19	16
9	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	20-21	
10	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	22-23	
11	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	24-25	
Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in manuring and fertiliser			
12	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in manuring/fertiliser application	26-27	16
13	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	28-29	
14	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	30-31	
15	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	32-33	
Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in weeding & interculture			
16	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in interculture (weeding, etc.)	34-35	16
17	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	36-37	
18	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	38-39	
19	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	40-41	
Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in irrigation			
20	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in irrigation	42-43	16
21	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	44-45	
22	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	46-47	
23	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	48-49	
Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in harvesting			
24	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in harvesting	50-51	16
25	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	52-53	
26	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	54-55	
27	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	56-57	
Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) of family labour in threshing & winnowing			
28	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in threshing/winnowing	58-59	16
29	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	60-61	
30	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	62-63	
31	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	64-65	
Relative efficiency in annas (16 annas = 100%) in other operations (.....)			
32	Efficiency of an adult male = 16 annas in other operation	66-67	16
33	If an adult male=16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of an adult female?	68-69	
34	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a male child?	70-71	
35	If an adult male =16 annas, then how much is the relative efficiency of a female child?	72-73	

If the work of an adult male is equivalent to 16 annas, please indicate what worth is the work done by an adult female, a male child and a female child for various agricultural operations.

Deck 42: Miscellaneous Expenses of Farming.

Non-Mandatory Single Card

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (42)	7-9	42
Permanent labour: Number employed and cash & kind payment			
4	Number of permanent labour employed	10-11	
5	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 1 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	12-14	
6	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 2 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	15-17	
7	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 3 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	18-20	
8	Quantity of home produced commodity 1 (Kgs.)	21-24	
9	Quantity of home produced commodity 2 (Kgs.)	25-28	
10	Quantity of home produced commodity 3 (Kgs.)	29-32	
11	Value of home produced commodity 1 (Rs.)	33-37	
12	Value of home produced commodity 2 (Rs.)	38-42	
13	Value of home produced commodity 3 (Rs.)	43-47	
14	Total kind payment (11+12+13) (Rs.)	48-53	
15	Imputed value of meals given (Rs.)	54-58	
16	Total cash payment (Rs.)	59-64	
17	Total payment to permanent labour (14+15+16)	65-70	
18	Total number of mandays of permanent labour during RP	71-73	
19	Cost of permanent labour per manday of work in Rs. (17÷18)	74-79	
Fixed rent paid for leased/rented in land			
20	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 1 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	80-82	
21	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 2 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	83-85	
22	Kind payment: Home produced commodity 3 (Annex 8: crop = commodity)	86-88	
23	Quantity of home produced commodity 1 (Kgs.)	89-92	
24	Quantity of home produced commodity 2 (Kgs.)	93-96	
25	Quantity of home produced commodity 3 (Kgs.)	97-100	
26	Value of home produced commodity 1 (Rs.)	101-105	
27	Value of home produced commodity 2 (Rs.)	106-110	
28	Value of home produced commodity 3 (Rs.)	111-115	
29	Total kind payment in Rs. (26+27+28)	116-121	
30	Total cash payment (Rs.)	122-126	
31	Total payment for leased/rented in land (kind + cash : 29+30) Rs.	127-132	
32	Cultivator's per cent share in output : Share in output (Code in %)	133-134	
33	Value of cultivator's share in output (Code in Rupees)	135-140	
Cultivator's per cent share in operating expenses (Code 99 for 100%)			
34	Cost of seed	141-142	
35	Cost of manure and fertiliser (Col. 143-144 for manure and col. 145-146 for fertiliser)	143-146	
36	Water/irrigation charges	147-148	
37	Human labour charges	149-150	
38	Animal labour charges	151-152	
39	Tractor/thresher charges	153-154	
40	Other farm machinery charges	155-156	
41	Land revenue	157-158	
42	Others	159-160	
Value of share in operating expenses in Rs.			
43	Cost of seed	161-165	
44	Cost of manure and fertiliser (Col. 166-170 for manure and col. 171-175 for fertiliser)	166-175	
45	Water/irrigation charges	176-180	
46	Human labour charges	181-185	
47	Animal labour charges	186-190	
48	Tractor/thresher charges	191-195	
49	Other farm machinery charges	196-200	
50	Land revenue	201-205	
51	Others cost	206-210	
52	Total value of share in operating expenses	211-216	

Deck 43: Miscellaneous Receipts From Farming.**Non-Mandatory Single Card**

SI	Particulars and codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (43)	7-9	43
Income from land leased/rented out			
4	Fixed rent in kind: commodity 1 (Code in Annex 8)	10-12	
5	Fixed rent received in kind: commodity 2 (Code in Annex 8)	13-15	
6	Fixed rent received in kind: commodity 3 (Code in Annex 8)	16-18	
7	Quantity of commodity 1 received (Kgs.)	19-22	
8	Quantity of commodity 2 received (Kgs.)	23-26	
9	Quantity of commodity 3 received (Kgs.)	27-30	
10	Value of commodity 1 (Rs.)	31-35	
11	Value of commodity 2 (Rs.)	36-40	
12	Value of commodity 3 (Rs.)	41-45	
13	Total value of rent received in kind (10+11+12) (Rs.)	46-51	
14	Rent received in cash for leased out land (Rs.)	52-56	
15	Total fixed rent received for leased out land (Kind+cash : 13+14) (Rs.)	57-62	
Income from shared out land			
16	Share in output received : commodity 1 (Code in Annex 8)	63-65	
17	Share in output received : commodity 2 (Code in Annex 8)	66-68	
18	Share in output received : commodity 3 (Code in Annex 8)	69-71	
19	Commodity 1: Total quantity received (Kgs)	72-75	
20	Commodity 1: Quantity retained (Kgs)	76-79	
21	Commodity 1: Quantity sold (Kgs)	80-83	
22	Commodity 2: Total quantity received (Kgs).	84-87	
23	Commodity 2: Quantity retained (Kgs)	88-91	
24	Commodity 2: Quantity sold (Kgs)	92-95	
25	Commodity 3: Total quantity received (Kgs)	96-99	
26	Commodity 3: Quantity retained (Kgs)	100-103	
27	Commodity 3: Quantity sold (Kgs)	104-107	
28	Commodity 1: Total value of quantity received (Rs.)	108-112	
29	Commodity 1: Value of quantity retained (Rs.)	113-117	
30	Commodity 1: Value of quantity sold (Rs.)	118-122	
31	Commodity 2: Total value of quantity received (Rs.)	123-127	
32	Commodity 2: Value of quantity retained (Rs.)	128-132	
33	Commodity 2: Value of quantity sold (Rs.)	133-137	
34	Commodity 3: Total value of quantity received (Rs.)	138-142	
35	Commodity 3: Value of quantity retained (Rs.)	143-147	
36	Commodity 3: Value of quantity sold (Rs.)	148-152	
37	Total income from shared out land (28+31+34) (Rs.)	153-158	
Receipts from hiring out farm assets/equipments			
38	Asset/equipment 1.....(Code in Annex 10)	159-160	
39	Asset/equipment 2.....(Code in Annex 10)	161-162	
40	Asset/equipment 3.....(Code in Annex 10)	163-164	
41	Asset/equipment 4.....(Code in Annex 10)	165-166	
42	Hiring charges received for asset/equipment 1 (Rupees)	167-171	
43	Hiring charges received for asset/equipment 2 (Rupees)	172-176	
44	Hiring charges received for asset/equipment 3 (Rupees)	177-181	
45	Hiring charges received for asset/equipment 4 (Rupees)	182-186	
46	Total amount received from hiring out equipment (42+43+44+45) (Rupees)	187-192	
47	Receipts from orchards contracted out (Rupees)	193-197	
48	Imputed value of fruits consumed from orchards contracted out (Rupees)	198-202	
49	Total receipts from orchards (47+48) (Rupees)	203-208	
50	Other receipts from farming not covered elsewhere* (Rupees)	209-213	
51	Total miscellaneous receipts from farming (15+37+46+49+50) (Rupees)	214-219	
52	Share in input paid (Rs.)	220-225	

* Including sale of farm product from the stock.

Deck 44: Income From Plantation and Orchards.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Crop 1	Crop 2	Crop 3	Crop 4	Crop 5	Crop 6
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6						
3	Deck number	7-9	44	44	44	44	44	44
4	Total number of cards	10-11						
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	Name of plantation/orchard							
7	Plantation/orchard (Annex 8)	14-16						
8	Area under plantation/orchard (acres 0.00)	17-20						
9	Number of trees (if area not applicable)*1	21-23						
10	Sale of products (Rupees)	24-29						
11	Sale of byproducts (Rupees)	30-35						
12	Retained for own consumption (Rupees)	36-40						
13	Total receipts (10+11+12) (Rupees)	41-46						
14	Total operating expenses (Rupees)	47-51						
15	Income from plantation and orchard (13-14) (Rupees)	52-57						
16	Type of area under plantation *2							

*1 Some of the fruit trees such mango etc. are grown on farm boundaries and no area is involved. In such cases code the number of trees. Please code area and only in case area is not applicable, code number of trees. As such either item 8 or 9 is coded, not both.

*2 Home stead area =1, Operational holding = 0 or blank

Deck 45 Income From Allied Activities.

Non-Mandatory Single Card

Sl	Particulars and codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (45)	7-9	45
4	Total receipts from bee keeping (Sale + home consumption) (Rs.)	10-15	
5	Sale (Rs.)	16-21	
6	Home consumption (Rs.)	22-26	
7	Expenses on bee keeping (Rs.)	27-31	
8	Income from bee keeping (4-7) (Rs.)	32-37	
9	Receipts from fishery (Sale + home consumption) (Rs.)	38-43	
10	Sale (Rs.)	44-49	
11	Home consumption (Rs.)	50-54	
12	Expenses on fishery (Rs.)	55-59	
13	Income from fishery (9-12) (Rs.)	60-65	
14	Receipts from sericulture (Sale + home consumption) (Rs.)	66-71	
15	Sale (Rs.)	72-77	
16	Home consumption (Rs.)	78-82	
17	Expenses on sericulture (Rs.)	83-87	
18	Income from sericulture (14-17) (Rs.)	88-93	
19	Receipts from forestry (Sale + home consumption) (Rs.)	94-99	
20	Sale (Rs.)	100-105	
21	Home consumption (Rs.)	106-110	
22	Expenses on forestry (Rs.)	111-115	
23	Income from forestry (19-22) (Rs.)	116-121	
24	Receipts from other allied activities (Sale + home consumption) (Rs.)	122-127	
25	Sale (Rs.)	128-133	
26	Home consumption (Rs.)	134-138	
27	Expenses on other allied activities (Rs.)	139-143	
28	Income from other allied activities (24-27) (Rs.)	144-149	

Deck 46: Family & Permanent Labour for Plantation & Allied Activities. Non-Mandatory Single Card

Sl	Particulars and codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (46)	7-9	46
Participation by adult male members of family			
4	Number of adult males participated in work	10-11	
5	Number of days worked	12-14	
6	Number of hours per day	15-16	
7	Total mandays worked : Number $(4 \times 5 \times 6) \div 8$	17-19	
8	Imputed value of family labour (adult male) per manday (Rs.)	20-22	
9	Total imputed value of family labour by adult males (7×8) (Rs.)	23-27	
Supervision by adult male members of family			
10	Number of adult males supervised the work	28-29	
11	Number of days of supervision	30-32	
12	Number of hours per day	33-34	
13	Total mandays worked : Number $(10 \times 11 \times 12) \div 8$	35-37	
14	Imputed value of family labour (adult male) per manday (Rs.)	38-40	
15	Total imputed value of labour by adult males (13×14) (Rs.)	41-45	
Participation by adult female members of family			
16	Number of adult females participated in work	46-47	
17	Number of days worked	48-50	
18	Number of hours per day	51-52	
19	Total mandays worked : $(16 \times 17 \times 18) \div 8$	53-55	
20	Imputed value of family labour (adult female) per manday (Rs.)	56-58	
21	Total imputed value of labour by adult females (19×20) (Rs.)	59-63	
Supervision by adult female members of family			
22	Number of adult females supervised the work	64-65	
23	Number of days of supervision	66-68	
24	Number of hours per day	69-70	
25	Total mandays worked : $(22 \times 23 \times 24) \div 8$	71-73	
26	Imputed value of family labour (adult female) per manday (Rs.)	74-76	
27	Total imputed value of labour by adult females (25×26) (Rs.)	77-81	
Participation by male children of family			
28	Number of male children participated in work	82-83	
29	Number of days worked	84-86	
30	Number of hours per day	87-88	
31	Total mandays worked : $(28 \times 29 \times 30) \div 8$	89-91	
32	Imputed value of family labour (male child) per manday (Rs.)	92-94	
33	Total imputed value of labour by male children (31×32) (Rs.)	95-99	
Participation by female children of family			
34	Number of female children participated in work	100-101	
35	Number of days worked	102-104	
36	Number of hours per day	105-106	
37	Total mandays worked : $(34 \times 35 \times 36) \div 8$	107-109	
38	Imputed value of family labour (female child) per manday (Rs.)	110-112	
39	Total imputed value of labour by female children (37×38) (Rs.)	113-117	
Participation by permanent labour, if any			
40	Number of permanent labour participated in work	118-119	
41	Number of days worked	120-122	
42	Number of hours per day	123-124	
43	Total mandays worked : Number $(40 \times 41 \times 42) \div 8$	125-127	
44	Cost of permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	128-130	
45	Total cost of permanent labour (43×44) (Rs.)	131-135	

Deck 47: Changes in Farm Inventories During RP.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Item 1	Item 2	Item 3	Item 4	Item 5	Item 6	Item 7	Item 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of the item									
7	Item code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Stock of item (farm produce) at the beginning of RP: Quantity in Kg. and value in Rs.									
9	Quantity at beg. of RP	17-22								
10	Value at beg. of RP	23-29								
11	Quantity of Production, kind receipts, consumption and other transactions during RP: Quantity in Kg.									
12	Production	30-35								
13	Kind receipts *	36-41								
14	Total (12+13)	42-47								
15	Used as seed for crop	48-51								
16	Sale	52-57								
17	Kind payment as wage/rent **	58-63								
18	Animal feed	64-69								
19	Home consumption	70-75								
20	Total=15+16+17+18+19	76-81								
21	Stock of item (farm produce) at the end of RP: Quantity(9+14-20) in Kg. and value in Rs.									
22	Quantity at end of RP	82-87								
23	Value at end of RP	88-94								

Deck 47: Changes in Farm Inventories During RP.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Item 9	Item 10	Item 11	Item 12	Item 13	Item 14	Item 15	Item 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of the item									
7	Item code (annex 8)	14-16								
8	Stock of item (farm produce) at the beginning of RP: Quantity in Kg. and value in Rs.									
9	Quantity at beg. of RP	17-22								
10	Value at beg. of RP	23-29								
11	Quantity of Production, kind receipts, consumption and other transactions during RP: Quantity in Kg.									
12	Production	30-35								
13	Kind receipts *	36-41								
14	Total (12+13)	42-47								
15	Used as seed for crop	48-51								
16	Sale	52-57								
17	Kind payment as wage/rent **	58-63								
18	Animal feed	64-69								
19	Home consumption	70-75								
20	Total=15+16+17+18+19	76-81								
21	Stock of item (farm produce) at the end of RP: Quantity (9+14-20) in Kg. and value in Rs.									
22	Quantity at end of RP	82-87								
23	Value at the end of RP	88-94								

* Kind receipts as wage, share of produce for shared out land, received in gift, free distribution by Govt./NGO/philanthropist, beggings, etc.

** Also include given in gift, kind payment to village functionaries, donations, etc.

Deck 48: Family Labour for Collecting Firewood & Making Dungcake.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Person 1	Person 2	Person 3	Person 4	Person 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	48	48	48	48	48
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of member collecting firewood (ID #)	14-15					
Collection of firewood in Season 1 i.e. Kharif season (July – October: 17 weeks season)							
7	Average # of hours per day collecting firewood	16-17					
8	Average # of days per week collecting firewood	18					
9	Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8	19-21					
10	Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs.	22-24					
11	Imputed value of family labour (9×10) Rs.	25-29					
Collection of firewood in Season 2 i.e. Rabi season (November – February: 17 weeks season)							
12	Average # of hours per day collecting firewood	30-31					
13	Average # of days per week collecting firewood	32					
14	Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8	33-35					
15	Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs.	36-38					
16	Imputed value of family labour (14×15) Rs.	39-43					
Collection of firewood in Season 3 i.e. Zaid season (March – June: 17 weeks season)							
17	Average # of hours per day collecting firewood	44-45					
18	Average # of days per week collecting firewood	46					
19	Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8	47-49					
20	Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs.	50-52					
21	Imputed value of family labour (19×20) Rs.	53-57					
22	Total # of mandays during RP for firewood collection (9+14+19)	58-60					
23	Total imputed value of family labour for collection of firewood during RP (11+16+21)	61-65					
Making dung cakes in Season 1 i.e. Kharif season (July – October: 17 weeks season)							
24	Average # of hours per day making dung cakes	66-67					
25	Average # of days per week making dung cakes	68					
26	Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8	69-71					
27	Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs.	72-74					
28	Imputed value of family labour (26×27) Rs.	75-79					
Making dung cakes in Season 2 i.e. Rabi season (November – February: 17 weeks season)							
29	Average # of hours per day making dung cakes	80-81					
30	Average # of days per week making dung cakes	82					
31	Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8	83-85					
32	Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs.	86-88					
33	Imputed value of family labour (31×32) Rs.	89-93					
Making dung cakes in Season 3 i.e. Zaid season (March – June: 17 weeks season)							
34	Average # of hours per day making dung cakes	94-95					
35	Average # of days per week making dung cakes	96					
36	Mandays # (Hours/day×days/week×17)÷8	97-99					
37	Prevailing wage per day (refer village schedule) Rs.	100-102					
38	Imputed value of family labour (36×37) Rs.	103-107					
39	Total # of mandays during RP for making dung cake (26+31+36)	108-110					
40	Total imputed value of family labour for making dung cake (28+33+38)	111-115					
41	Total mandays during RP for fuel purpose (22+39)	116-118					
42	Total imputed value of family labour for fuel during RP (23+40)	119-123					
43	Specific ID # of member collecting firewood	124-126					

Deck 49: Construction for Land Improvement and Maintenance.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	49	49	49	49	49
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset constructed a new or repaired						
7	Asset code *	14					
8	New or repairs, Code: New=1, Repairs=2	15					
9	If new, whether done for the first time: Y=1, N=2	16					
10	If repairs, year of first construction: Calendar year	17-20					
11	Material cost (Rs.)	21-27					
	Casual labour						
12	Number of casual labour employed	28-30					
13	Number of days worked	31-33					
14	Cash payment	34-38					
15	Kind payment	39-43					
16	Total casual labour charges: (14+15) Rs.	44-49					
	Family labour : Participation by adult males						
17	No. of adult males participated in work	50-51					
18	No. of days participated in work	52-54					
19	No. of hours per day	55-56					
20	Mandays worked $(17 \times 18 \times 19) \div 8$	57-60					
21	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	61-63					
22	Total imputed value (20×21)	64-69					
	Family labour : Supervision by adult males						
23	No. of adult males supervised the work	70-71					
24	No. of days supervised the work	72-74					
25	No. of hours per day	75-76					
26	Mandays worked $(23 \times 24 \times 25) \div 8$	77-80					
27	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	81-83					
28	Total imputed value (26×27)	84-89					
	Family labour : Participation by adult females						
29	No. of adult females participated in work	90-91					
30	No. of days participated in work	92-94					
31	No. of hours per day	95-96					
32	Mandays worked $(29 \times 30 \times 31) \div 8$	97-100					
33	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	101-13					
34	Total imputed value (32×33)	104-109					
	Family labour : Supervision by adult females						
35	No. of adult females supervised the work	110-111					
36	No. of days supervised the work	112-114					
37	No. of hours per day	115-116					
38	Mandays worked $(35 \times 36 \times 37) \div 8$	117-120					
39	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	121-123					
40	Total imputed value (38×39)	124-129					
41	Family labour :Adults-Total value $(22+28+34+40)$	130-136					

Note: If an asset is constructed during RP and such an asset existed at the beginning of RP which is repaired during RP, please make two entries i.e. one for construction and another for repairs.

*Bunding =1, Leveling =2, Terracing =3, Fencing =4, Reclamation =5

Contd. In Deck 50

Deck 50: Construction for Land Improvement and Maintenance. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number (50)	7-9	50	50	50	50	50
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14					
8	New or repairs, Code: New=1, Repairs=2	15					
Family labour : Participation by male children							
9	No. of male children participated in work	16-17					
10	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
11	No. of hours per day	21-22					
12	Mandays worked $(9 \times 10 \times 11) \div 8$	23-26					
13	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	27-29					
14	Total imputed value (12×13)	30-35					
Family labour : Supervision by male children							
15	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
16	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
17	No. of hours per day	41-42					
18	Mandays worked $(15 \times 16 \times 17) \div 8$	43-46					
19	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	47-49					
20	Total imputed value (18×19)	50-55					
Family labour : Participation by female children							
21	No. of female children participated in work	56-57					
22	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
23	No. of hours per day	61-62					
24	Mandays worked $(21 \times 22 \times 23) \div 8$	63-66					
25	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	67-69					
26	Total imputed value (24×25)	70-75					
Family labour : Supervision by female children							
27	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
28	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
29	No. of hours per day	81-82					
30	Mandays worked $(27 \times 28 \times 29) \div 8$	83-86					
31	Imputed value of family labour per day (Rs.)	87-89					
32	Total imputed value (30×31)	90-95					
33	Family labour: Children - Total value $(14+20+26+32)$	96-101					
Permanent Labour							
34	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
35	Nos. of days participated in work	105-107					
36	Nos. of hours per day	108-109					
37	Mandays worked $(34 \times 35 \times 36) \div 8$	110-114					
38	Cost of a permanent labour per day (Rs.)	115-117					
39	Total cost of permanent labour (37×38)	118-123					
40	Total labour cost (16 of D-49+41 of D-49+33+39)	124-129					
41	Total cost of construction or repairs (11 of D-49+40)	130-136					

Note: If an asset is constructed during RP and such an asset existed at the beginning of RP which is repaired during RP, please make two entries i.e. one for construction and another for repairs.

* Bunding =1, Leveling =2, Terracing =3, Fencing =4, Reclamation =5

Deck: 51 Capital Destruction and Payments for land Improvement.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	51	51	51	51	51
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *1	14					
8	Extent of destruction*2 (%)	15-16					
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	17-22					
10	Compensation received (Rs.)	23-28					
	Payment made during RP for						
11	Material acquired during RP (Rs.)	29-34					
12	Material acquired prior to RP (Rs.)	35-40					
13	Material to be acquired after RP (Rs.)	41-46					
14	Payment outstanding for improvement made during RP	47-52					

*1: Bunding =1, Leveling =2, Terracing =3, Fencing =4, Reclamation =5

*2: Destruction of capital only on account of some calamities such as floods, earthquake, riots, wars etc. For fully damaged code 99

Deck 52: Ownership Status of Irrigation Assets.

Non-Mandatory Single Card

Sl	Particulars and codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (52)	7-9	52
4	No. of pucca well at the beginning of RP	10	
5	Value of pucca well at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	11-16	
6	No. of kutch well at the beginning of RP	17	
7	Value of kutch well at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	18-23	
8	No. of tubewell at the beginning of RP	24	
9	Value of tubewell at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	25-30	
10	No. of electric pumpset at the beginning of RP	31	
11	Value of electric pumpset well at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	32-37	
12	No. of diesel pumpset at the beginning of RP	38	
13	Value of diesel pumpset at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	39-44	
14	No. of persian wheel at the beginning of RP	45	
15	Value of persian wheel at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	46-51	
16	No. of other irrigation asset at the beginning of RP	52	
17	Value of other irrigation asset at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	53-58	
	Details of tubewell		
18	Depth of the tubewell (Meters)	59-61	
19	Year of installation (Calendar year)	62-65	
20	Whether the tubewell became dry at any time during last three crop years (Yes =1, No =2)	66	
21	If yes, how many weeks the tubewell became dry during last three crop years (No. of weeks)	67-68	
	Appreciation in value of land due to well or any source of irrigation		
22	Land owned at the beginning of RP (Acres 0.00)	69-73	
23	Value of land (Rupees '000)	74-78	
24	What would have the value of land if there was no wells/any source of irrigation (Rupees '000)	79-83	
25	Irrigation assets constructed during RP (Yes =1, No =2) If yes, fill deck 53 & 54	84	
26	Irrigation assets purchased or sold during RP (Yes =1, No =2) If yes, fill deck 55	85	
27	Addition and improvement in irrigation assets during RP (Yes =1, No =2) If yes, fill deck 56 & 57	86	
28	Irrigation assets damaged (capital destruction) during RP (Yes =1, No =2) If yes, fill deck 58	87	

Deck 53: Construction of Irrigation Asset.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	53	53	53	53	53
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Number of assets	16					
9	Material cost (Rs.)	17-22					
	Casual labour						
10	Number of casual labour employed	23-24					
11	Number of days worked	25-27					
12	Cash payment (Rs.)	28-32					
13	Kind payment (Rs.)	33-37					
14	Total casual labour charges: (12+13) Rs.	38-43					
	Family labour : Participation by adult males						
15	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
16	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
17	No. of hours per day	49-50					
18	Mandays worked $(15 \times 16 \times 17) \div 8$	# 51-54					
19	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
20	Total imputed value (18×19) (Rs.)	58-63					
	Family labour : Supervision by adult males						
21	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
22	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
23	No. of hours per day	69-70					
24	Mandays worked $(21 \times 22 \times 23) \div 8$	# 71-74					
25	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
26	Total imputed value (24×25) (Rs.)	78-83					
	Family labour : Participation by adult females						
27	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
28	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
29	No. of hours per day	89-90					
30	Mandays worked $(27 \times 28 \times 29) \div 8$	# 91-94					
31	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
32	Total imputed value (30×31) (Rs.)	98-13					
	Family labour : Supervision by adult females						
33	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
34	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
35	No. of hours per day	109-110					
36	Mandays worked $(33 \times 34 \times 35) \div 8$	# 111-114					
37	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total imputed value (36×37) (Rs.)	118-123					
39	Family labour : Adults-Total value in Rs. $(20+26+32+38)$	124-130					

* Pucca well=1, Kutchha well=2, Tube well=3, Persian wheel=4, Irrigation channel=5,

.....Continued in Deck 54

Deck 54: Construction of Irrigation Asset.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	54	54	54	54	54
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
Family labour : Participation by male children							
8	No. of male children participated in work	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked $(8 \times 9 \times 10) \div 8$	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12)	30-35					
Family labour : Supervision by male children							
14	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	50-55					
Family labour : Participation by female children							
20	No. of female children participated in work	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	70-75					
Family labour : Supervision by female children							
26	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children - Total value $(13+19+25+31)$	96-101					
Permanent Labour							
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked $(33 \times 34 \times 35) \div 8$	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost (14 of D-53+39 of D-53+32+38)	124-129					
40	Total cost of construction or repairs (9 of D-53+39)	130-136					

* Pucca well=1, Kutchha well=2, Tube well=3, Persian wheel=4, Irrigation channel=5,

Deck 55: Purchase and Sale of Irrigation Assets.

Household Schedule Page No. 75 & 76

		Non-mandatory multiple card					
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 4
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	55	55	55	55	55
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Whether purchase or sale: Purchase=1, sale=2, both =3	16					
Purchase of asset during RP							
9	No. of assets purchased	17					
10	Value including installation charges Rs.	18-23					
11	Value of accessories Rs.	24-29					
12	Total cost (10+11) Rs.	30-35					
13	Advance paid prior to RP Rs.	36-41					
14	Amount paid during RP Rs.	42-47					
15	Amount outstanding at the end of RP Rs.	48-53					
Sale of asset during RP							
16	No. of assets sold	54					
17	Value of sales Rs.	55-60					
18	Amount received prior to RP Rs.	61-66					
19	Amount received during RP Rs.	67-72					
20	Amount outstanding at the end of RP Rs.	73-78					

* Pucca well=1, Kutchha well=2, Tube well=3, Persian wheel=4, Irrigation channel=5, Electric pumpset=6, Diesel pumpset=7, Pipes and tubes =8

Deck 56: Addition and Improvement done for Irrigation Assets.

Household Schedule Page No. 76, 77 & 78

		Non-Mandatory Multiple Card					
Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	56	56	56	56	56
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Material cost (Rs.)	16-21					
Casual labour							
9	Number of casual labour employed	22-24					
10	Number of days worked	25-27					
11	Cash payment	28-32					
12	Kind payment	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges: (11+12) Rs.	38-43					
Family labour : Participation by adult males							
14	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
15	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
16	No. of hours per day	49-50					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8	51-54					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	58-63					
Family labour : Supervision by adult males							
20	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
21	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
22	No. of hours per day	69-70					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	71-74					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	78-83					
Family labour : Participation by adult females							
26	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
27	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
28	No. of hours per day	89-90					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	98-103					
Family labour : Supervision by adult females							
32	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
34	No. of hours per day	109-110					
35	Mandays worked (32×33×34)÷8	111-114					
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
37	Total imputed value (35×36)	118-123					
38	Family labour :Adults-Total value (19+25+31+37)	124-130					

* Pucca well=1, Kutchha well=2, Tube well=3, Persian wheel=4, Irrigation channel=5.

...Contd in deck 57

Deck 57: Addition and Improvement done for Irrigation Assets.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	57	57	57	57	57
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
Family labour : Participation by male children							
8	No. of male children participated in work	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked $(8 \times 9 \times 10) \div 8$	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12)	30-35					
Family labour : Supervision by male children							
14	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	50-55					
Family labour : Participation by female children							
20	No. of female children participated in work	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	70-75					
Family labour : Supervision by female children							
26	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children - Total value $(13+19+25+31)$	96-101					
Permanent Labour							
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked $(33 \times 34 \times 35) \div 8$	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost $(13 \text{ of D-56} + 38 \text{ of D-56} + 32 + 38)$	124-129					
40	Total cost of addition & improvement $(8 \text{ of D-56} + 39)$	130-136					

* Pucca well=1, Kutcha well=2, Tube well=3, Persian wheel=4, Irrigation channel=5,



Deck 58: Capital Destruction and Other Details of Irrigation Assets.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	58	58	58	58	58
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Capital destruction :Name of asset destroyed						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Extent of destruction, 99 & 100%=99 (%)	16-17					
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	18-23					
10	Compensation received (Rs.)	24-29					
11	Advance paid during RP: Name of asset						
12	Asset code *	30-31					
13	Amount of advance Rs.	32-37					
14	Advance recd. in RP for sale after RP: Name of asset						
15	Asset code *	38-39					
16	Amount of advance Rs.	40-45					
17	Amount paid in RP for pur. Prior to RP : asset name						
18	Asset code *	46-47					
19	Amount paid Rs.	48-53					
20	Amount recd. in RP sale prior to RP: Name of asset						
21	Asset code *	54-55					
22	Amount received Rs.	56-61					

*Pucca well=1, Kutchha well=2, Tube well=3, Persian wheel=4, Irrigation channel=5, Electric pumpset=6, Diesel pumpset=7, Pipes and tubes =8

Deck 59: Ownership Status of Farm Equipment.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5	Asset 6	Asset 7	Asset 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Name of asset									
7	Asset code *	14-15								
Ownership-status-wise No. and value in Rs. of Farm Equipment at the beginning of RP										
8	Number inherited	16-17								
9	Number purchased	18-19								
10	Total number	20-22								
11	Value of inherited	23-29								
12	Value of purchased	30-36								
13	Total value	37-43								
Transaction of Farm Equipment During RP										
14	Number purchased	44-45								
15	Number sold	46-47								
16	Number destroyed	48-49								

Deck 59: Ownership Status of Farm Equipment.

Contd....

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 9	Asset 10	Asset 11	Asset 12	Asset 13	Asset 14	Asset 15	Asset 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	9	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Name of asset									
7	Asset code *	14-15								
Ownership-status-wise No. and value in Rs. of Farm Equipment at the beginning of RP										
8	Number inherited	16-17								
9	Number purchased	18-19								
10	Total number	20-22								
11	Value of inherited	23-29								
12	Value of purchased	30-36								
13	Total value	37-43								
Transaction of Farm Equipment During RP										
14	Number purchased	44-45								
15	Number sold	46-47								
16	Number destroyed	48-49								

* Codes for mechanized assets: Tractor=1, Disc harrow=2, Tiller/cultivator=3, Plough disc/mould board=4, Seed drill=5, Trailer=6, Power tiller=7, Thresher=8, Power sprayer=9, Chaff cutter=10, Cane crusher=11, Combine Harvester=12, Other mechanised assets = 27

Codes for non-mechanized assets: Iron plough=13, Cultivator=14, Harrow=15, Leveler=16, Hoe=17, Seed drill=18, Weeder=19, Sprayer/duster=20, Winnowing=21, Chaff cutter=22, Cane crusher=23, Rice pounder=24, Thresher=25, Other non-mechanised assets = 26

Deck 60: Purchase and Sale of Farm Equipment (Assets).

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5	Asset 6	Asset 7
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6							
3	Deck number	7-9	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
4	Total number of cards	10-11							
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Name of equipment								
7	Asset code *	14-15							
8	Whether: purchase=1, sale=2, both=3	16							
	Purchase of asset during RP								
9	No. of equipment purchased	17							
10	Value including installation charges	18-24							
11	Value of accessories	Rs. 25-31							
12	Total cost (10+11)	Rs. 32-38							
13	Amount paid prior to RP	Rs. 39-45							
14	Amount paid during RP	Rs. 46-52							
15	Amount outstanding at the end of RP	53-59							
	Sale of equipment during RP								
16	No. of assets sold	60							
17	Value of sales	Rs. 61-67							
18	Amount received prior to RP	Rs. 68-74							
19	Amount received during RP	Rs. 75-81							
20	Amount outstanding at the end of RP	82-88							

* **Codes for mechanized assets:** Tractor=1, Disc harrow=2, Tiller/cultivator=3, Plough disc/mould board=4, Seed drill=5, Trailer=6, Power tiller=7, Thresher=8, Power sprayer=9, Chaff cutter=10, Cane crusher=11, Combine Harvester=12, Other mechanised assets = 27

Codes for non-mechanized assets: Iron plough=13, Cultivator=14, Harrow=15, Leveler=16, Hoe=17, Seed drill=18, Weeder=19, Sprayer/duster=20, Winnowing=21, Chaff cutter=22, Cane crusher=23, Rice pounder=24, Thresher=25
Other non-mechanised assets = 26

Deck 61: Capital Destruction and Other Details of Farm Equipment.

Household Schedule Page No. 83

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5	Asset 6	Asset 7
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6							
3	Deck number	7-9	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
4	Total number of cards	10-11							
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Asset destroyed: Name								
7	Asset code *	14-15							
8	Extent of destruction ** (%)	16-17							
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	18-23							
10	Compensation received (Rs.)	24-29							
11	Advance paid during RP for acquisition of farm asset after RP								
12	Asset code *	30-31							
13	Amount of advance paid (Rs.)	32-37							
14	Advance received during RP for sale farm assets after RP								
15	Asset code *	38-39							
16	Amount of advance recd. (Rs.)	40-45							
17	Amount paid during RP for farm assets acquired prior to RP								
18	Asset code *	46-47							
19	Amount paid (Rs.)	48-53							
20	Amount received during RP for assets sold prior to RP								
21	Asset sold (Asset code *)	54-55							
22	Amount received (Rs.)	56-61							

* **Mechanized assets:** Tractor=1, Disc harrow=2, Tiller/cultivator=3, Plough disc/mould board=4, Seed drill=5, Trailer=6, Power tiller=7, Thresher=8, Power sprayer=9, Chaff cutter=10, Cane crusher=11, Combine Harvester=12, Other mechanised assets = 27

Non-mechanized assets: Iron plough=13, Cultivator=14, Harrow=15, Leveler=16, Hoe=17, Seed drill=18, Weeder=19, Sprayer/duster=20, Winnowing=21, Chaff cutter=22, Cane crusher=23, Rice pounder=24, Thresher=25, Other non-mechanised assets = 26

** For fully damaged code 99.

Deck 62: Ownership Status of Other Farm Assets.

Household Schedule Page No. 84

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	9
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	62	62	62	62	62
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of other farm asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Ownership-status of other farm assets at the beginning of RP						
9	Number inherited	16-17					
10	Number purchased	18-19					
11	Total number	20-22					
12	Value of inherited other farm assets (Rs.)	23-29					
13	Value of purchased other farm assets (Rs.)	30-36					
14	Total value	37-43					
15	Transaction of other farm assets during RP						
16	Whether constructed (yes=1, No=2) Deck-63,64	44					
17	Whether purchased (yes=1, No=2) Deck-65	45					
18	Whether sold (yes=1, No=2) Deck-65	46					
19	Addition & improv. Made (yes=1, No=2) Deck-66, 67	47					
20	Whether destroyed (yes=1, No=2) Deck-68	48					

*Farm house =1, Godowns, warehouses etc.= 2, Bullock cart=3, Others = 4 such as a room for protecting pumpset

Deck 63: Construction of Other Farm Assets.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	63	63	63	63	63
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
Name of other farm asset constructed							
6	Asset code *	14-15					
7	Number of assets	16					
8	Material cost (Rs.)	17-21					
Casual labour charges							
9	Number of casual labour employed	22-24					
10	Number of days worked	25-27					
11	Cash payment	28-32					
12	Kind payment	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges: (11+12) Rs.	38-43					
Family labour : Participation by adult males							
14	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
15	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
16	No. of hours per day	49-50					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	51-54					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	58-63					
Family labour : Supervision by adult males							
20	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
21	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
22	No. of hours per day	69-70					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	71-74					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	78-83					
Family labour : Participation by adult females							
26	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
27	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
28	No. of hours per day	89-90					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	98-103					
Family labour : Supervision by adult females							
32	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
34	No. of hours per day	109-110					
35	Mandays worked $(32 \times 33 \times 34) \div 8$	111-114					
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
37	Total imputed value (35×36)	118-123					
38	Family labour : Adults-Total value $(19+25+31+37)$	124-129					

*Farm house=1, Godowns, warehouses etc.=2, Bullock cart=3, Others =4

.....Continued in Deck 64

Deck 64: Construction of Other Farm Assets.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	64	64	64	64	64
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
Family labour : Participation by male children							
8	No. of male children participated in work	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked $(8 \times 9 \times 10) \div 8$	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12)	30-35					
Family labour : Supervision by male children							
14	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	50-55					
Family labour : Participation by female children							
20	No. of female children participated in work	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	70-75					
Family labour : Supervision by female children							
26	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children - Total value $(13+19+25+31)$	96-101					
Permanent Labour							
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked $(33 \times 34 \times 35) \div 8$	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-63+38 of D-63+32+38)	124-129					
40	Total cost of construction or repairs (8 of D-63+39)	130-136					

*Farm house=1, Godowns, warehouses etc.=2, Bullock cart=3, Others =4

Deck 65: Purchase and Sale of Other Farm Assets.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	65	65	65	65	65
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code (As in deck 63)	14-15					
8	Whether purchase or sale: Purchase=1, sale=2, both=3	16					
Purchase of asset during RP							
9	No. of assets purchased	17					
10	Value including installation charges Rs.	18-22					
11	Value of accessories Rs.	23-27					
12	Total cost (10+11) Rs.	28-33					
13	Advance paid prior to RP Rs.	34-38					
14	Amount paid during RP Rs.	39-43					
15	Amount outstanding at the end of RP Rs.	44-48					
Sale of asset during RP							
16	No. of assets sold	49					
17	Value of sales Rs.	50-55					
18	Amount received prior to RP Rs.	56-60					
19	Amount received during RP Rs.	61-65					
20	Amount outstanding at the end of RP Rs.	66-70					

Deck 66: Addition and Improvement Made in Other Farm Assets. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card HHSch. Page 87 & 88

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	66	66	66	66	66
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code (As in deck 63)	14-15					
8	Material cost (Rs.)	16-21					
Casual labour							
9	Number of casual labour employed	22-24					
10	Number of days worked	25-27					
11	Cash payment	28-32					
12	Kind payment	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges: (11+12) Rs.	38-43					
Family labour : Participation by adult males							
14	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
15	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
16	No. of hours per day	49-50					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	51-54					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	58-63					
Family labour : Supervision by adult males							
20	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
21	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
22	No. of hours per day	69-70					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	71-74					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	78-83					
Family labour : Participation by adult females							
26	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
27	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
28	No. of hours per day	89-90					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	98-103					
Family labour : Supervision by adult females							
32	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
34	No. of hours per day	109-110					
35	Mandays worked $(32 \times 33 \times 34) \div 8$	111-114					
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
37	Total imputed value (35×36)	118-123					
38	Family labour : Adults-Total value $(19+25+31+37)$	124-130					

Deck 67: Addition and Improvement Made in Other Farm Assets

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	067	67	67	67	67
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code (Codes as in deck 63)	14-15					
Family labour : Participation by male children							
8	No. of male children participated in work	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12)	30-35					
Family labour : Supervision by male children							
14	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	50-55					
Family labour : Participation by female children							
20	No. of female children participated in work	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	70-75					
Family labour : Supervision by female children							
26	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children -Total value (13+19+25+31)	96-101					
Permanent Labour							
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-66+38 of D-66+32+38)	124-130					
40	Total cost of addition & improvement (8 of D-66+39)	131-137					

Deck 68: Capital Destruction and Other Details of Other Farm Assets. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card HH Sch.p-89

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	68	68	68	68	68
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Capital destruction :Name of asset destroyed						
7	Asset code (Code as in deck 63)	14-15					
8	Extent of destruction .99 & 100% =99 (%)	16-17					
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	18-23					
10	Compensation received (Rs.)	24-29					
11	Advance for purchase of assets after RP: Name of asset						
12	Asset code (Code as in deck 63)	30-31					
13	Amount of advance paid during RP (Rs.)	32-37					
14	Advance recd. for sale of assets after RP: Name of asset						
15	Asset code (Code as in deck 63)	38-39					
16	Amount of advance received during RP (Rs.)	40-45					
17	Payment for assets acquired prior to RP: Name of asset						
18	Asset code (Code as in deck 63)	46-47					
19	Amount paid during RP Rs.	48-53					
20	Amount recd. for assets sold prior to RP: Name of asset						
21	Asset code (Code as in deck 63)	54-55					
22	Amount received for asset sold prior to RP (Rs.)	56-61					

Deck 69: Ownership Status of Each Animal.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Animal 1	Animal 2	Animal 3	Animal 4	Animal 5	Animal 6	Animal 7	Animal 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Sl. # of card/ID of animal	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Animal Type									
7	Animal type code *1	14-15								
Possession at the beginning of RP										
8	Possessed Yes=1, No=2	16								
9	Age in years	17-18								
10	Value (Rs.)	19-23								
11	Possession during RP *2	24								
12	Dispossession in RP*3	25								
13	Value at the end of RP	26-30								

Deck 69 contd.....

L	Particulars	Col.	Animal 9	Animal 10	Animal 11	Animal 12	Animal 13	Animal 14	Animal 15	Animal 16
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Sl. # of card / ID of animal	12-13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	Animal Type									
7	Animal type code *1	14-15								
Possession at the beginning of RP										
8	Possessed Yes=1, No=2	16								
9	Age in years	17-18								
10	Value (Rs.)	19-23								
11	Possession during RP *2	24								
12	Dispossession in RP*3	25								
13	Value at the end of RP	26-30								

*1 Cow =1, She buffalo =2, Cow's calf =3, Buffalo's calf =4, Bullock =5, He buffalo =6, Horse =7, Donkey =8, Mule =9, Elephant =10, Pig =11, He goat =12, She goat =13, Sheep =14, Camel =15

*2 **Possession** during RP: Birth=1, Purchased=2, Gift recd.=3, Leased in=4, Purchase along with main animal, such as a calf with a milching cow, etc. (no separate cost of purchase) = 5, NA=0

*3 **Dispossession** (during RP) of animal owned at the beginning of RP: Died=1, Consumed=2, Sold=3, Gift given=4, Leased out=5, Sale along with main animal, such as a calf with a milching cow, etc. (no separate value of sale) = 6, NA=0

Note: Possession and dispossession both, for a particular animal, may take place during RP. In such cases value of animal is neither reported at the beginning of RP nor at the end of RP.

Deck 70: Ownership Status of Animals kept in herds & birds.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Ani/bir 1	Ani/bir 2	Ani/bir 3	Ani/bir 4	Ani/bir 5	Ani/bir 6	Ani /bir7	Ani/bir 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Type of animal/bird									
7	Animal/bird code *	14-15								
Possession of animal/birds at the beginning of RP										
8	Possessed Yes=1, No=2	16								
9	If yes, Number	17-19								
10	Value (Rs.)	20-25								
Dispossession of animal/birds during RP										
11	Died #	26-28								
12	Consumed #	29-31								
13	Sold #	32-34								
14	Gift given #	35-37								
15	Leased out #	38-40								
16	Total# (11+12+13+14+15)	41-43								
Possession of animal/birds during RP										
17	Births #	44-46								
18	Purchased #	47-49								
19	Gift received #	50-52								
20	Leased in #	53-55								
21	Total # (17+18+19+20)	56-58								
Possession of animal/birds at the end of RP										
22	Possessed # (9-16+21)	59-61								
23	Value (Rs.)	62-67								

Deck 71: Purchase and Sale of Animals/birds.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Animal 1	Animal 2	Animal 3	Animal 4	Animal 5	Animal 6	Animal 7
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6							
3	Deck number	7-9	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
4	Total number of cards	10-11							
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Type of animal/birds								
7	Animal/birds code *	14-15							
8	Appears in Deck-69=1, deck-70=2	16							
9	ID of animal/bird (Serial # of card)	17-18							
10	Whether purchase=1, sale=2, both=3	19							
Purchase of animal/birds during RP									
11	No. of animal/birds purchased	20-21							
12	Value of purchase (Rs.)	22-27							
13	Amount paid during RP (Rs.)	28-33							
14	Advance paid prior to RP (Rs.)	34-39							
15	Amount outstanding at the end of RP	40-45							
Sale of animal/birds during RP									
16	No. of animal/birds sold	46-47							
17	Value of sale (Rs.)	48-53							
18	Amount received during RP (Rs.)	54-59							
19	Advance received prior to RP (Rs.)	60-65							
20	Amount outstanding at the end of RP	66-71							

*Cow =1, She buffalo =2, Cow's calf =3, Buffalo's calf =4, Bullock =5, He buffalo =6, Horse =7, Donkey =8, Mule =9, Elephant =10, Pig =11, He goat =12, She goat =13, Sheep =14, Camel =15, Fowl =16, Chicks =17

Deck 72: Birth, Death, Gift & Other details of Animal/birds.**Non-Mandatory Single Card**

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (72)	7-9	72
Birth and death of animal during RP			
4	Number of animals born during RP	10-12	
5	Number of animals born and died during RP	13-14	
6	No. of animals born during RP & survived (under his possession) up to the end of RP	15-17	
7	Total value of animals born during RP & survived (under his possession) up to the end of RP (Rs.)	18-23	
8	No. of animals born prior to RP but died during RP	24-25	
9	Total value of such animals reported dead in item 8, at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	26-30	
Animals received/given in gift during RP			
10	No. of animals received in gift	31-32	
11	Total value of animals received in gift (Rs.)	33-37	
12	Context in which gift received *	38	
13	No. of animals given in gift	39-40	
14	Total value of animals given in gift (Rs.)	41-45	
15	Context in which gift given *	46	
Birth and death of Birds during RP			
16	Number of birds born during RP	47-49	
17	Number of birds born and died during RP	50-52	
18	No. of birds born during RP & survived up to the end of RP	53-55	
19	Total value of birds born during RP & survived up to the end of RP (Rs.)	56-60	
20	No. of birds born prior to RP but died during RP	61-63	
21	Total value of such birds reported dead in item 20 at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	64-68	
Birds received/given in gift during RP			
22	No. of birds received in gift	69-71	
23	Total value of birds received in gift (Rs.)	72-76	
24	Context in which gift received *	77	
25	No. of birds given in gift	78-80	
26	Total value of birds given in gift (Rs.)	81-85	
27	Context in which gift given *	86	
Advances paid/received and outstandings paid/received during RP			
28	Advance paid during RP for acquiring animals/birds after RP (Rs.)	87-92	
29	Advance received during RP for sale of animals/birds after RP (Rs.)	93-98	
30	Amount paid during RP for acquiring animals/birds prior to RP (Rs.)	99-104	
31	Amount received during RP for sales of animals/birds prior to RP (Rs.)	105-110	

*Gift offer such to temple, to a brahmin or to/from a friend, etc. =1, Dowry =2, Inheritance =3, Bequest =4, Others =5

Deck 73: Production of Milk.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Animal 1	Animal 2	Animal 3	Animal 4	Animal 5	Animal 6	Animal 7
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6							
3	Deck number	7-9	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
4	Total number of cards	10-11							
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Milch animal reported in Deck-69 and milking during RP								
7	Animal type code *1	14-15							
8	ID of animal (Sl. # of animal in D-69)	16-17							
9	Lactation period during RP (days)	18-20							
10	Average milk yield/day (liters 0.0)	21-23							
11	Milk production during RP*2 (liters)	24-27							
12	Milch animals reported in Deck-70 and milking during RP								
13	Animal type code *1	28-29							
14	ID of animals (Sl. # of animals in D-70)	30-31							
15	# of animals milching during RP	32-33							
16	Average lactation period in RP (days)	34-36							
17	Average milk yield/day*3 (liters 0.0)	37-40							
18	Milk production during RP*4 (liters)	41-45							
19	Total milk in litres (11+18)	46-50							

*1 Cow =1, She-buffalo =2, Goat=13, Sheep =14, Camel =15

*2 Item 9× item 10 and round off the figure.

*3 Average milk produced by all animals (# of animals given in item 15)

*4 Item 16× item 17 and round off the figure

Deck 74: Disposition of Milk.

Non-Mandatory Single Card

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (74)	7-9	74
	Disposition of milk during RP		
4	Total production of milk from all milch animals during RP (Liters)	10-14	
5	Quantity of milk sold during RP (Liters)	15-19	
6	Value of milk sold during RP (Rs.)	20-25	
7	Quantity of milk consumed during RP (Liters)	26-29	
8	Value of milk consumed during RP (Rs.)	30-34	
9	Quantity of milk converted into milk-products during RP (Liters)	35-39	

Deck 75: Receipts from Milk Products.**Non-mandatory multiple card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Product 1	Product 2	Product 3	Product 4	Product 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	75	75	75	75	75
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of the milk product produced						
7	Milk product code *	14-15					
8	Quantity of milk used as input (liters)	16-20					
9	Quantity of milk product produced (Kg.)	21-25					
10	Quantity of milk product sold (Kg.)	26-30					
11	Quantity of milk product consumed (Kg.)	31-34					
12	Value of milk product sold (Rs.)	35-40					
13	Value of milk product consumed (Rs.)	41-45					
14	Total value of milk product (12+13) (Rs.)	46-51					

* Ghee =1, Cheese =2, Curd =3, Butter =4, Khoya =5, Others =6

Deck 76: Receipts from Other Products of Animal.**Non-mandatory multiple card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Product 1	Product 2	Product 3	Product 4	Product 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	76	76	76	76	76
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of the other product						
7	Product code *	14-15					
8	Unit of quantity**	16					
9	Quantity produced (10+11+12)	17-22					
10	Quantity sold	23-28					
11	Quantity consumed/used	29-34					
12	Quantity retained	35-40					
13	Value of product sold (Rs.)	41-46					
14	Value of product consumed (Rs.)	47-52					
15	Imputed value of product retained (Rs.)	53-58					
16	Total value of receipts (13+14+15) (Rs.)	59-64					

* Meat =1, Hides & skin =2, Wool =3, Eggs =4, Dung (manure) =5, Others =6

** Kilogram =1, Number =2 (Use unit as 'Number' for hide & skin (for hide & skin of one animal is one unit) and eggs. For meat, wool and dung unit to be used is Kgs. However, for 'others' decide on the basis of type of the product)

Deck 77: Operating Expenses for Livestock/Poultry.

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (77)	7-9	77
Operating expenses (other than family & permanent labour)			
4	Feed/fodder purchased (Rs.)	10-15	
5	Feed/fodder home produced + collected (Rs.)	16-20	
6	Chicken feed purchased (Rs.)	21-26	
7	Veterinary expenses (Rs.)	27-32	
8	Ropes, chains and other expenses (Rs.)	33-38	
9	Wages paid to casual labour for tending animals, milking, etc. (Rs.)	39-44	
10	Total (4+5+6+7+8+9) (Rs.)	45-50	
Family labour: Adult male			
11	Adult male: Number engaged	51-52	
12	Adult male: Number of days worked	53-55	
13	Adult male: Average number of hours worked per day	56-57	
14	Adult male: Number of mandays worked $(11 \times 12 \times 13) \div 8$	58-61	
15	Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.)	62-64	
16	Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15) (Rs.)	65-70	
Family labour: Adult female			
17	Adult female: Number engaged	71-72	
18	Adult female: Number of days worked	73-75	
19	Adult female: Average number of hours worked per day	76-77	
20	Adult female: Number of mandays worked $(17 \times 18 \times 19) \div 8$	78-81	
21	Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.)	82-84	
22	Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) (Rs.)	85-90	
Family labour: Male child			
23	Male child: Number engaged	91-92	
24	Male child: Number of days worked	93-95	
25	Male child: Average number of hours worked per day	96-97	
26	Male child: Number of mandays worked $(23 \times 24 \times 25) \div 8$	98-101	
27	Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.)	102-104	
28	Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) (Rs.)	105-110	
Family labour: Female child			
29	Female child: Number engaged	111-112	
30	Female child: Number of days worked	113-115	
31	Female child: Average number of hours worked per day	116-117	
32	Female child: Number of mandays worked $(29 \times 30 \times 31) \div 8$	118-121	
33	Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.)	122-124	
34	Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (32×33) (Rs.)	125-130	
35	Total value of all family labour $(16+22+28+34)$ (Rs.)	131-136	
Permanent labour			
36	Permanent labour: Number engaged	137-138	
37	Permanent labour: Number of days worked	139-141	
38	Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day	142-143	
39	Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked $(36 \times 37 \times 38) \div 8$	144-147	
40	Permanent labour: Cost of permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	148-150	
41	Permanent labour: Total Cost of permanent labour (39×40) (Rs.)	151-156	
42	Total operating expenses $(10+35+41)$ (Rs.)	157-163	

Deck 78: Expenses on Production of Milk Products.

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (78)	7-9	78
Hired labour charges			
4	Wages for hired labour (Rs.)	10-15	
Family labour: Adult male			
5	Adult male: Number engaged	16-17	
6	Adult male: Number of days worked	18-20	
7	Adult male: Average number of hours worked per day	21-22	
8	Adult male: Number of mandays worked $(5 \times 6 \times 7) \div 8$	23-26	
9	Adult male: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.)	27-29	
10	Adult male: Total imputed value of family labour (8×9) (Rs.)	30-35	
Family labour: Adult female			
11	Adult female: Number engaged	36-37	
12	Adult female: Number of days worked	38-40	
13	Adult female: Average number of hours worked per day	41-42	
14	Adult female: Number of mandays worked $(11 \times 12 \times 13) \div 8$	43-46	
15	Adult female: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.)	47-49	
16	Adult female: Total imputed value of family labour (14×15) (Rs.)	50-55	
Family labour: Male child			
17	Male child: Number engaged	56-57	
18	Male child: Number of days worked	58-60	
19	Male child: Average number of hours worked per day	61-62	
20	Male child: Number of mandays worked $(17 \times 18 \times 19) \div 8$	63-66	
21	Male child: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.)	67-69	
22	Male child: Total imputed value of family labour (20×21) (Rs.)	70-75	
Family labour: Female child			
23	Female child: Number engaged	76-77	
24	Female child: Number of days worked	78-80	
25	Female child: Average number of hours worked per day	81-82	
26	Female child: Number of mandays worked $(23 \times 24 \times 25) \div 8$	83-86	
27	Female child: Imputed value of family labour per manday (Rs.)	87-89	
28	Female child: Total imputed value of family labour (26×27) (Rs.)	90-95	
29	Total value of all family labour $(10+16+22+28)$ (Rs.)	96-101	
Permanent labour			
30	Permanent labour: Number engaged	102-103	
31	Permanent labour: Number of days worked	104-106	
32	Permanent labour: Average number of hours worked per day	107-108	
33	Permanent labour: Number of mandays worked $(30 \times 31 \times 32) \div 8$	109-112	
34	Permanent labour: Cost of permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	113-115	
35	Permanent labour: Total Cost of permanent labour (33×34) (Rs.)	116-121	
Other expenses			
36	Value of inputs other than milk (Rs.)	122-124	
37	Fuel cost (Rs.)	125-128	
38	Others (Rs.)	129-132	
39	Total $(36+37+38)$ (Rs.)	133-137	
40	Total expenses $(4+29+35+39)$ (Rs.)	138-143	

Deck 79: Ownership Status of Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

L	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5	Asset 6	Asset 7	Asset 8
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6								
3	Deck number	7-9	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
4	Total number of cards	10-11								
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assets owned at the beginning of RP										
8	Name of Asset									
9	Asset code*	14-15								
10	Assets owned #	16-17								
11	Value of assets (Rs.)	18-24								
Transaction of assets during RP										
12	Constructed Y=1, N=2	25								
13	Purchased Y=1, N=2	26								
14	Sold Yes=1, No=2	27								
15	Addi. & impro.:Y=1,N=2	28								
16	Destroyed:Y=1, N=2	29								

* Cattle shed=1, Fodder=2, Bada/fodder storing place=3, Poultry farm/bird house=4, Asset related to fishery=5, Asset related to bee keeping such as bee-hives=6, Asset related to sericulture=7, Asset related to forestry=8, Others=9

HH schedule page No. 98, &99

Deck 80: Construction of Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

HH Sch. Page 98, 99 & 100

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	80	80	80	80	80
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
Name of asset							
6	Asset code (Code as in Deck 79)	14-15					
7	Number of assets constructed	16					
8	Material cost (Rs.)	17-21					
Casual labour							
9	Number of casual labour employed	22-24					
10	Number of days worked	25-27					
11	Cash payment (Rs.)	28-32					
12	Kind payment (Rs.)	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges: (11+12) (Rs.)	38-43					
Family labour : Participation by adult males							
14	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
15	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
16	No. of hours per day	49-50					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	51-54					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
19	Total imputed value: (17×18) (Rs.)	58-63					
Family labour : Supervision by adult males							
20	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
21	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
22	No. of hours per day	69-70					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	71-74					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.)	78-83					
Family labour : Participation by adult females							
26	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
27	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
28	No. of hours per day	89-90					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30) (Rs.)	98-103					
Family labour : Supervision by adult females							
32	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
34	No. of hours per day	109-110					
35	Mandays worked $(32 \times 33 \times 34) \div 8$	111-114					
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
37	Total imputed value (35×36) (Rs.)	118-123					
38	Family labour :Adults-Total value $(19+25+31+37)$	124-129					

Continued in Deck 81

Deck 81: Construction of Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	81	81	81	81	81
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code (Code as in Deck 79)	14-15					
8	Family labour: Participation by male children: Number.	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12) (Rs.)	30-35					
14	Family labour: Supervision by male children: Number	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value (17×18) (Rs.)	50-55					
	Family labour: Participation by female children:						
20	Number	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
25	Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.)	70-75					
	Family labour: Supervision by female children:						
26	Number	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30) (Rs.)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children –Total value (13+19+25+31)	96-101					
33	Permanent Labour: Number participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37) (Rs.)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-80+38 of D-80+32+38)	124-129					
40	Total cost of construction (8 of D-80+39)	130-136					

Deck 82: Purchase and Sale of Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.**Non-mandatory multiple card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	82	82	82	82	82
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code (Code as in Deck 79)	14-15					
8	Whether purchase or sale: Purchase=1, Sale=2, Both =3	16					
9	Purchase of asset during RP: No. of assets purchased	17					
10	Value including installation charges (Rs.)	18-22					
11	Value of accessories (Rs.)	23-27					
12	Total cost (10+11) (Rs.)	28-33					
13	Advance paid prior to RP (Rs.)	34-39					
14	Amount paid during RP (Rs.)	40-45					
15	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Rs.)	46-51					
16	Sale of asset during RP: No. of assets sold	52					
17	Value of sales (Rs.)	53-58					
18	Amount received prior to RP (Rs.)	59-64					
19	Amount received during RP (Rs.)	65-70					
20	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Rs.)	71-76					

Deck 83: Addition and Improvement Made in Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	83	83	83	83	83
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Material cost (Rs.)	16-21					
Casual labour							
9	Number of casual labour employed	22-24					
10	Number of days worked	25-27					
11	Cash payment (Rs.)	28-32					
12	Kind payment (Rs.)	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges: (11+12)(Rs.)	38-43					
Family labour : Participation by adult males							
14	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
15	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
16	No. of hours per day	49-50					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	51-54					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
19	Total imputed value (17×18) (Rs.)	58-63					
Family labour : Supervision by adult males							
20	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
21	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
22	No. of hours per day	69-70					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	71-74					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.)	78-83					
Family labour : Participation by adult females							
26	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
27	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
28	No. of hours per day	89-90					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30) (Rs.)	98-103					
Family labour : Supervision by adult females							
32	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
34	No. of hours per day	109-110					
35	Mandays worked $(32 \times 33 \times 34) \div 8$	111-114					
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
37	Total imputed value (35×36) (Rs.)	118-123					
38	Family labour :Adults-Total value $(19+25+31+37)$	124-130					

* Cattle shed =1, Fooder =2, Bada =3, Poultry farm/bird house =4, Asset related to fishery =5, Asset related to bee keeping such as bee-hives =6, Asset related to sericulture =7, Asset related to forestry =8, Others =9

.....Continued in Deck 84

Deck 84: Addition and Improvement Made in Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	84	84	84	84	84
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	05
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code (Code as in Deck 83)	14-15					
8	Family labour : Participation by male children: Number	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked (8×9×10)÷8	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12) (Rs.)	30-34					
14	Family labour: Supervision by male children: Number	35-36					
15	No. of days supervised the work	37-39					
16	No. of hours per day	40-41					
17	Mandays worked (14×15×16)÷8	42-45					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	46-48					
19	Total imputed value (17×18) (Rs.)	49-54					
20	Family labour: Participation by female children: Number	55-56					
21	No. of days participated in work	57-59					
22	No. of hours per day	60-61					
23	Mandays worked (20×21×22)÷8	62-65					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	66-68					
25	Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.)	69-74					
26	Family labour: Supervision by female children: Number	75-76					
27	No. of days supervised the work	77-79					
28	No. of hours per day	80-81					
29	Mandays worked (26×27×28)÷8	82-85					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	86-88					
31	Total imputed value (29×30) (Rs.)	89-94					
32	Family labour: Children –Total value (13+19+25+31)	95-100					
33	Permanent Labour: No. of labour participated in work	101-103					
34	No. of days participated in work	104-106					
35	No. of hours per day	107-108					
36	Mandays worked (33×34×35)÷8	109-113					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	114-116					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	117-122					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-83+38 of D-83+32+38)	123-128					
40	Total cost of addition & improvement (8 of D-83+39)	129-135					

Deck 85 Capital Destruction & Other Details of Assets Relating to Livestock, poultry, etc.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	85	85	85	85	85
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Capital destruction: Name of asset destroyed						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Extent of damage ** (%)	16-17					
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	18-23					
10	Compensation received (Rs.)	24-29					
11	Advance paid for acquiring asset after RP: Name						
12	Asset code *	30-31					
13	Amount of advance paid during RP (Rs.)	32-37					
14	Advance recd. for sale of assets after RP: Name						
15	Asset code *	38-39					
16	Amount of advance recd. during RP (Rs.)	40-45					
17	Payment for asset acquired prior to RP: Name						
18	Asset code *	46-47					
19	Amount paid during RP (Rs.)	48-53					
20	Amount recd. for assets sold prior to RP: Name						
21	Asset code *	54-55					
22	Amount received during RP (Rs.)	56-61					

* Cattle shed =1, Fodder =2, Bada =3, Poultry farm/bird house =4, Asset related to fishery =5, Asset related to bee keeping such as bee-hives =6, Asset related to sericulture =7, Asset related to forestry =8, Others =9

** For fully damaged code 99.

Deck 86: Non-Farm Self-Employment: Receipts & Operating Expenses. Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Product 1	Product 2	Product 3	Product 4	Product 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	86	86	86	86	86
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Category of non-farm activity: Name						
7	Category code *1	14-15					
8	Nature of activity: Name						
9	Activity code (Annex 11)	16-17					
10	Location of Activity: HH=1, Non-hh=2	18					
11	Ownership: Proprietorship=1, Partnership=2	19					
12	If partnership, % share in capital	20-21					
13	If partnership, % share in profit	22-23					
14	Whether registered: Yes =1, No =2	24					
	Receipts from business/crafts, etc. in Rupees						
15	Sale of products, by-products & services	25-31					
16	Value of products & by-product retained *2	32-37					
17	Other receipts (e.g. for professional services)	38-43					
18	Change in inventories (+ or -)*3	44-50					
19	Total receipts (15+16+17+18)	51-57					
	Operating expenses in Rupees						
20	Raw material purchased	58-63					
21	Interest	64-69					
22	Rent	70-75					
23	Fuels purchased	76-81					
24	Transport and marketing	82-87					
25	Others	88-93					
26	Total expenses (20+21+22+23+24+25)	94-100					
	Labour charges: Hired workers						
27	Number of workers	101-103					
28	Number of days worked	104-106					
29	Average number of hours per day	107-108					
30	Total wages paid (Rs.)	109-114					
	Permanent labour (Check with item 16 of deck 1)						
31	Number of workers	115-116					
32	Number of days worked	117-119					
33	Average number of hours per day	120-121					
34	Number of Mandays (31×32×33)÷8	122-125					
35	Imputed cost per manday (Rs.)	126-128					
36	Total cost of permanent labour/s(34×35)	129-134					
37	Total wages to labours (30+36)	135-141					
38	Total paid out operating expenses(26+37)	142-148					
39	Gross income (19-38) (Rs.)	149-155					
40	Tax on business income (Rs.)	156-161					
41	Net income (39-40) (Rs.)	162-168					
42	If partnership, share in net income (Rs.)	169-175					

*1: Industry/Craft =1, Trade =2, Artisan =3, Professional =4, Others =5

*2: Value of products & by-product retained for own consumption

*3: Change in inventories (+ or -) i.e. value of business inventories at the end of RP minus value of business inventories at the beginning of RP. Please verify the details of business inventories on page 114 of HH schedule and the coded information in deck 93.

Deck 87: Non-Farm Self Employment: Family Labour.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	87	87	87	87	87
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Category of non-farm activity: Name						
7	Category code *1	14-15					
8	Nature of activity: Name						
9	Activity code (Annex 11)	16-17					
Family labour : Participation by adult males							
10	Number of workers	18-19					
11	Number of days worked	20-22					
12	Average number of hours per day	23-24					
13	Number of Mandays $(10 \times 11 \times 12) \div 8$	25-28					
14	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	29-31					
15	Total imputed value (13×14)	32-37					
Family labour : Supervision by adult males							
16	Number of workers	38-39					
17	Number of days worked	40-42					
18	Average number of hours per day	43-44					
19	Number of Mandays $(16 \times 17 \times 18) \div 8$	45-48					
20	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	49-51					
21	Total imputed value (19×20)	52-57					
Family labour : Participation by adult females							
22	Number of workers	58-59					
23	Number of days worked	60-62					
24	Average number of hours per day	63-64					
25	Number of Mandays $(22 \times 23 \times 24) \div 8$	65-68					
26	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	69-71					
27	Total imputed value (25×26)	72-77					
Family labour : Supervision by adult females							
28	Number of workers	78-79					
29	Number of days worked	80-82					
30	Average number of hours per day	83-84					
31	Number of Mandays $(28 \times 29 \times 30) \div 8$	85-88					
32	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	89-91					
33	Total imputed value (31×32)	92-97					
34	Family labour :Adults-Total value $(15+21+27+33)$		98-104				

*1: Industry/Craft =1, Trade =2, Artisan =3, Professional =4, Others =5

Cond. In deck 88

Deck 88: Non-Farm Self Employment: Family Labour.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	88	88	88	88	88
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Category of non-farm activity: Name						
7	Category code *1	14-15					
8	Nature of activity: Name						
9	Activity code (Annex 11)	16-17					
	Family labour : Participation by male children						
10	Number of workers	18-19					
11	Number of days worked	20-22					
12	Average number of hours per day	23-24					
13	Number of Mandays $(10 \times 11 \times 12) \div 8$	25-28					
14	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	29-31					
15	Total imputed value (13×14)	32-37					
	Family labour : Supervision by male children						
16	Number of workers	38-39					
17	Number of days worked	40-42					
18	Average number of hours per day	43-44					
19	Number of Mandays $(16 \times 17 \times 18) \div 8$	45-48					
20	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	49-51					
21	Total imputed value (19×20)	52-57					
	Family labour : Participation by female children						
22	Number of workers	58-59					
23	Number of days worked	60-62					
24	Average number of hours per day	63-64					
25	Number of Mandays $(22 \times 23 \times 24) \div 8$	65-68					
26	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	69-71					
27	Total imputed value (25×26)	72-77					
	Family labour : Supervision by female children						
28	Number of workers	78-79					
29	Number of days worked	80-82					
30	Average number of hours per day	83-84					
31	Number of Mandays $(28 \times 29 \times 30) \div 8$	85-88					
32	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	89-91					
33	Total imputed value (31×32)	92-97					
34	Family child labour: Total value $(15+21+27+33)$	98-104					
35	Total imputed value of family labour (34 of Deck 87+34) Rs.	105-111					

29 1: Industry/Craft =1, Trade =2, Artisan =3, Professional =4, Others =5

Deck 89: Ownership & Transaction of Fixed Assets of Business/craft, etc. Non-mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	9
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	89	89	89	89	89
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Value of asset owned at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	16-23					
Transaction of assets during RP							
9	Asset constructed (Deck 91) Yes =1, No =2	24					
10	Asset purchased (Deck 90) Yes =1, No =2	25					
11	Asset sold (Deck-90) Yes =1, No =2	26					
12	Addition & improvement (Deck 94) Yes=1, No=2	27					
13	Advance recd./paid (deck 96) Yes =1, No =2	28					
14	Asset destroyed (Deck 97) Yes =1, No =2	29					
15	Business inventories (deck-93) Yes =1, No =2	30					

* Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3, Movable assets = 4

Deck 90: Purchase and Sale of Business/craft Assets.

Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	90	90	90	90	90
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Whether: Purchase =1, sale =2, both =3	16					
Purchase of asset during RP							
9	Value of asset purchased (Rs.)	17-23					
10	Amount paid during RP (Rs.)	24-30					
11	Advance paid prior to RP (Rs.)	31-37					
12	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Rs.)	38-44					
Sale of asset during RP							
13	Value of asset sold (Rs.)	45-51					
14	Amount received during RP (Rs.)	52-58					
15	Advance received prior to RP (Rs.)	59-65					
16	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Rs.)	66-72					

* Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3
Movable assets = 4

Deck 91: Construction of Business/craft Assets.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	91	91	91	91	91
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Cost of material used (Rs.)	16-21					
	Casual labour						
9	Number of casual labour employed	22-24					
10	Number of days worked	25-27					
11	Cash payment (Rs.)	28-32					
12	Kind payment (Rs.)	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges (11+12)	38-43					
	Family labour : Participation by adult males						
14	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
15	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
16	No. of hours per day	49-50					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	51-54					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	58-63					
	Family labour : Supervision by adult males						
20	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
21	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
22	No. of hours per day	69-70					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	71-74					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	78-83					
	Family labour : Participation by adult females						
26	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
27	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
28	No. of hours per day	89-90					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	98-103					
	Family labour : Supervision by adult females						
32	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
34	No. of hours per day	109-110					
35	Mandays worked $(32 \times 33 \times 34) \div 8$	111-114					
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
37	Total imputed value (35×36)	118-123					
38	Family labour :Adults-Total value $(19+25+31+37)$	124-130					

* Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3
Movable assets = 4

Continued in Deck 92

Deck 92: Construction of Business/craft Assets. Contd...**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	92	92	92	92	92
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
Family labour : Participation by male children							
8	No. of male children participated in work	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked $(8 \times 9 \times 10) \div 8$	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12)	30-35					
Family labour : Supervision by male children							
14	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value (17×18)	50-55					
Family labour : Participation by female children							
20	No. of female children participated in work	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
25	Total imputed value (23×24)	70-75					
Family labour : Supervision by female children							
26	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children -Total value $(13+19+25+31)$	96-101					
Permanent Labour							
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-103					
34	No. of days participated in work	104-106					
35	No. of hours per day	107-108					
36	Mandays worked $(33 \times 34 \times 35) \div 8$	109-112					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	113-115					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	116-121					
39	Total labour cost $(13 \text{ of D- } 91 + 38 \text{ of D- } 91 + 32 + 38)$	122-128					
40	Other costs (Rs.)	129-134					
41	Total cost of construction or repairs $(8 \text{ of D- } 91 + 39 + 40)$	135-141					
42	Amount spent during RP (Rs.)	142-147					
43	Amount spent prior to RP (Rs.)	148-153					
44	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Rs.)	154-159					

*Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3
Movable assets = 4

Deck 93: Business Inventories.**Non-Mandatory Single Card**

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (93)	7-9	93
Raw materials			
4	Value of raw materials at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	10-15	
5	Value of raw materials at the end of RP (Rs.)	16-21	
6	Net change in value of raw materials (5 – 4) (+or -) (Rs.)	22-28	
Spares and components			
7	Value of Spares and components at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	29-34	
8	Value of Spares and components at the end of RP (Rs.)	35-40	
9	Net change in value of Spares and components (8 – 7) (+or -) (Rs.)	41-47	
Finished goods			
10	Value of finished goods at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	48-53	
11	Value of finished goods at the end of RP (Rs.)	54-59	
12	Net change in value of finished goods (11 – 10) (+or -) (Rs.)	60-66	
Total inventories			
13	Total value of inventories at the beginning of RP (4+7+10) (Rs.)	67-72	
14	Total value of inventories at the end of RP (5+8+11) (Rs.)	73-78	
15	Net change in total value of all inventories (14 – 13) (+or -) (Rs.)	79-85	

Deck 94: Addition and Improvement Made in Business/craft Assets.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	94	94	94	94	94
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Material cost (Rs.)	16-21					
Casual labour							
9	Number of casual labour employed	22-24					
10	Number of days worked	25-27					
11	Cash payment (Rs.)	28-32					
12	Kind payment (Rs.)	33-37					
13	Total casual labour charges (11+12) (Rs.)	38-43					
Family labour : Participation by adult males							
14	No. of adult males participated in work	44-45					
15	No. of days participated in work	46-48					
16	No. of hours per day	49-50					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	51-54					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	55-57					
19	Total imputed value (17×18) (Rs.)	58-63					
Family labour : Supervision by adult males							
20	No. of adult males supervised the work	64-65					
21	No. of days supervised the work	66-68					
22	No. of hours per day	69-70					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	71-74					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	75-77					
25	Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.)	78-83					
Family labour : Participation by adult females							
26	No. of adult females participated in work	84-85					
27	No. of days participated in work	86-88					
28	No. of hours per day	89-90					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	91-94					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	95-97					
31	Total imputed value (29×30) (Rs.)	98-103					
Family labour : Supervision by adult females							
32	No. of adult females supervised the work	104-105					
33	No. of days supervised the work	106-108					
34	No. of hours per day	109-110					
35	Mandays worked $(32 \times 33 \times 34) \div 8$	111-114					
36	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
37	Total imputed value (35×36) (Rs.)	118-123					
38	Family labour :Adults-Total value $(19+25+31+37)$	124-130					

* Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3
Movable assets = 4

.....Continued in Deck 95

Deck 95: Addition and Improvement Made in Business/craft Assets. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	95	95	95	95	95
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of asset						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
Family labour : Participation by male children							
8	No. of male children participated in work	16-17					
9	No. of days participated in work	18-20					
10	No. of hours per day	21-22					
11	Mandays worked $(8 \times 9 \times 10) \div 8$	23-26					
12	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	27-29					
13	Total imputed value (11×12) (Rs.)	30-35					
Family labour : Supervision by male children							
14	No. of male children supervised the work	36-37					
15	No. of days supervised the work	38-40					
16	No. of hours per day	41-42					
17	Mandays worked $(14 \times 15 \times 16) \div 8$	43-46					
18	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	47-49					
19	Total imputed value (17×18) (Rs.)	50-55					
Family labour : Participation by female children							
20	No. of female children participated in work	56-57					
21	No. of days participated in work	58-60					
22	No. of hours per day	61-62					
23	Mandays worked $(20 \times 21 \times 22) \div 8$	63-66					
24	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	67-69					
25	Total imputed value (23×24) (Rs.)	70-75					
Family labour : Supervision by female children							
26	No. of female children supervised the work	76-77					
27	No. of days supervised the work	78-80					
28	No. of hours per day	81-82					
29	Mandays worked $(26 \times 27 \times 28) \div 8$	83-86					
30	Imputed value per manday (Rs.)	87-89					
31	Total imputed value (29×30) (Rs.)	90-95					
32	Family labour: Children-Total value $(13+19+25+31)$	96-101					
Permanent Labour							
33	No. of permanent labour participated in work	102-104					
34	No. of days participated in work	105-107					
35	No. of hours per day	108-109					
36	Mandays worked $(33 \times 34 \times 35) \div 8$	110-114					
37	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	115-117					
38	Total cost of permanent labour (36×37)	118-123					
39	Total labour cost (13 of D-94+38 of D-94+32+38)	124-129					
40	Other charges	130-135					
41	Total cost of addition & improvement (8 of D-94+39+40)	136-142					

* Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3
Movable assets = 4

Deck 96: Advances Paid/Received for Business/craft Assets.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	96	96	96	96	96
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
Advance paid during RP for acquisition of assets after RP							
11	Name of asset						
12	Asset code *	14-15					
13	Amount of advance paid (Rs.)	16-21					
Advance received during RP for sale of assets after RP							
14	Name of asset						
15	Asset code *	22-23					
16	Amount of advance received (Rs.)	24-29					
Amount paid during RP for purchase of assets prior to RP							
17	Name of asset						
18	Asset code *	30-31					
19	Amount paid (Rs.)	32-37					
Amount received during RP for sale of assets prior to RP							
20	Name of asset						
21	Asset code *	38-39					
22	Amount received (Rs.)	40-45					

* Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3
Movable assets = 4

Household Schedule Page No. 110 if details of destruction is reported by the Interviewer any where in the schedule

Deck 97 Capital Destruction of Business/craft Assets.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Asset 1	Asset 2	Asset 3	Asset 4	Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	97	97	97	97	97
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Capital destruction: Name of asset destroyed						
7	Asset code *	14-15					
8	Extent of damage, 99 & 100%= 99 (%)	16-17					
9	Loss incurred (Rs.)	18-23					
10	Compensation received (Rs.)	24-29					

* Premise (only if separate from residence) =1, Machinery & equipment =2, Other fixed assets =3
Movable assets = 4

Deck 98: Salary Details of Each Salaried Person.

Household Schedule Page No. 118

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Earners 1	Earners 2	Earners 3	Earners 4	Earners 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	98	98	98	98	98
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of salary earner						
7	ID of salary earner	14-15					
8	Nature of employment (Annex 12)	16-18					
9	No. of months in employment during RP	19-20					
10	Periodicity of payment*1	21					
11	Per month gross salary at begi.of RP (Rs.)	22-26					
12	Increment recd. in RP (gross amount) per month (Rs.)	27-30					
13	No. of months the increment recd. in RP	31-32					
14	Total salary income (9×11)+(12×13) (Rs.)	33-38					
15	Bonus & other receipts*2from employer(Rs.)	39-43					
16	Income tax paid during RP (Rs.)	44-48					
17	Employer's contribution to PF (Rs.)	49-53					
18	Own contribution to PF (Rs.)	54-58					
19	Gross income from salary (14+15+17)(Rs.)	59-65					
20	Net income from salary (19-16) (Rs.)	66-71					
21	Specific ID of salary earner	72-74					

*1 Monthly =1,Bi-monthly =2, Quarterly =3, Half yearly =4, Annually =5

*2 Including HTC, LTC, Medical reimbursement etc.

Deck 99: Summary of Each Wage Earner (Farm or non-farm).

Household Schedule Page No.119

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Earners 1	Earners 2	Earners 3	Earners 4	Earners 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	99	99	99	99	99
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of wage earner						
7	ID number of wage earner	14-15					
8	Nature of employment*1	16					
9	Total number of days worked during RP	17-19					
10	Cash payments received during RP (Rs.)	20-24					
11	Kind payments received during RP (Rs.)	25-29					
12	Other payments received during RP (Rs.)	30-34					
13	Total wages during RP (10+11+12) (Rs.)	35-40					
14	Specific ID number of wage earner	41-43					

*1 Farm (agriculture) work =1, Non-agricultural labour = 2, Both =3

Deck 100: Wage Details of Each Wage Earner (Farm or non-farm).

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Earner 1	Earner 2	Earner 3	Earner 4	Earner 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	100	100	100	100	100
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of wage earner						
7	ID number of wage earner	14-15					
8	Nature of employment*1 during kharif season (Jul-Oct)	16					
9	Nature of employment*1 during rabi season (Nov-Mar)	17					
10	Nature of employment*1 during zaid season (Apr-June)	18					
11	Operation, if nature of employment is farm work i.e. code 1 in respective column						
12	Operation during kharif season*2	19-21					
13	Operation during rabi season*2	22-24					
14	Operation during zaid season*2	25-27					
15	Season-wise number of days worked during RP						
16	No. of days worked during kharif season	28-30					
17	No. of days worked during rabi season	31-33					
18	No. of days worked during zaid season	34-36					
19	Total number of days worked (16+17+18)	37-39					
20	Season-wise daily wage rate*3						
21	Kharif season: Cash part of daily wage (Rs.)	40-42					
22	Kharif season: Kind part of daily wage (Rs.)	43-45					
23	Kharif season: Total daily wage (21+22)	46-48					
24	Rabi season: Cash part of daily wage (Rs.)	49-51					
25	Rabi season: Kind part of daily wage (Rs.)	52-54					
26	Rabi season: Total daily wage (24+25)	55-57					
27	Zaid season: Cash part of daily wage (Rs.)	58-60					
28	Zaid season: Kind part of daily wage (Rs.)	61-63					
29	Zaid season: Total daily wage (27+28)	64-66					
30	Season-wise total of other receipts (imputed value of tea, breakfast, meals etc.)						
31	Kharif season: Other receipts recd. (Rs.)	67-70					
32	Rabi season: Other receipts recd. (Rs.)	71-74					
33	Zaid season: Other receipts recd. (Rs.)	75-78					
34	All seasons: Total other receipt (31+32+33)	79-83					
35	Season-wise total wage receipts in Rs. (cash and kind excluding meals)						
36	Kharif: Cash receipts (16×21) (Rs.)	84-88					
37	Kharif: Kind receipts (16×22) (Rs.)	89-93					
38	Kharif: Total receipts (36+37) (Rs.)	94-98					
39	Rabi: Cash receipts (17×24) (Rs.)	99-103					
40	Rabi: Kind receipts (17×25) (Rs.)	104-109					
41	Rabi: Total receipts (39+40) (Rs.)	110-114					
42	Zaid: Cash receipts (18×27) (Rs.)	115-119					
43	Zaid: Kind receipts (18×28) (Rs.)	120-124					
44	Zaid: Total receipts (42+43) (Rs.)	125-129					
45	Total wage received during RP (Rs.)						
46	Cash receipts (36+39+42) (Rs.)	130-135					
47	Kind receipts (37+40+43) (Rs.)	136-141					
48	Total receipts (46+47) (Rs.)	142-147					
49	Total wages during RP (34+48) (Rs.)	148-153					
50	Specific ID number of wage earner	154-156					

*1: Farm (agriculture) work =1, Non-agricultural labour = 2 (If one person is both agri. wage earner and non-agri. wage earner, code the information separately in two cols. for his wage details..)

*2: Code for operation if agr. Labour =Preparatory tillage =01, Sowing and transplanting =02, Manuring and fertilizer =4, Weeding and other interculture =8, Irrigation =16, Harvesting =32, Threshing and winnowing =064, Other operation =128 (For more than one operation, code sum of operation codes)

*3: If operations worked for are more than one and there are differences in wage rates across the operations, please calculate the average (weighted) wage rate for a season. (For both Agricultural worker and non-agricultural worker)

Deck 101: Details of House Property (Living Accommodation)**Mandatory Single Card**

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)		
2	1999 Interview number	1-2	95
3	Deck number (101)	3-6	
4	Status of living accommodation (Owned =1, Rented =2, Partly owned & partly rented =3)	7-9	101
5	Nature of living accommodation (Kutcha =1, Semi pucca =2, Pucca =3)	10	
6	Condition of living accommodation (Good =1, Livable =2, Badly damaged =3)	11	
7	Surroundings of living accommodation (Clean =1, Average =2, Dirty =3)	12	
8	Kind of floor the house have (Mud =1, Wood/stone/brick =2, Cement =3, Others=4)	13	
9	Kind of walls the house have (Thatch/Mud=1, Wood=2, Brick & mud=3, Brick, lime, cement/concrete=4, Other=5)	14	
10	Kind of roof the house have (Thatch=1, Wood/tiles/stones=2, Terraced/cement=3, Slabs=4, Others=5)	15	
11	No. of living rooms in house (One room=1, Two rooms=2, 3-5 rooms=3, More than 5 rooms=4)	16	
12	Kitchen (room exclusively used for cooking) in the house (Yes=1, No=2)	17	
13	Whether the kitchen has window/ventilator (Yes=1, No=2)	18	
14	Electricity in the house (Yes=1, No=2)	19	
15	Regularity of power supply between 6 and 10 in the evening*1	20	
16	Type of cooking stove mainly used by the household*2	21	
17	Chimney/smoke outlet in the cooking place (Yes=1, No=2)	22	
18	Main source of water used in all seasons except summer for cooking and drinking*3	23	
19	Main source of water used in summer season for cooking and drinking*3	24	
20	Walking distance in minutes from the source of water (for all seasons except summer))	25	
21	Walking distance in minutes from the source of water in summer seasons	26-28	
22	Adequacy of availability of drinking water (Adequate=1, Not adequate=2)	29-31	
23	Toilet in the house (Yes=1, No=2)	32	
24	Type of toilet (Manual disposal=1, Septic tank=2, Drainage=3, Water sealed pits=4, Others=5)	33	
25	If the household does not have any toilet, does it have access to a public toilet(Yes=1, No=2 Not in use=3)	34	
26	Number of other building owned at the beginning of RP by the household	35	
27	Number of vacant plots owned at the beginning of RP by the household	36	
28	Number of buildings constructed during RP (Deck 104 & 105)	37	
29	Number of buildings/plots received in inheritance/gift during RP (Deck 106)	38	
30	Number of buildings/plots purchased during RP (Deck 107)	39	
31	Number of buildings/plots in which addition & improvement is made during RP (Deck 108 & 109)	40	
32	Number of buildings/plots given in bequest or gift during RP (Deck 110)	41	
33	Number of buildings/plots sold during RP (Deck 111)	42	
34	Number of buildings/plots destroyed (capital destruction) during RP (Deck 112)	43	
35	Other details of house property (Deck 113) Yes = 1, No = 2	44	
		45	

*1 Power supply regular=1, Supply cut once or twice a week=2, Supply cut more than twice a week=3, Not applicable =0

*2 Ordinary chulah/any=1, Other smoke emitting stove=2, Smokeless/improved Chulah=3, Kerosene/LPG/Other=4, Bio gas=5

*3 Ponds=1, Dug well=2, Running stream/canals=3, Protected wells=4, Tanker truck=5, Piped outside the house=6, Piped in the house=7, Hand pump=8, Others=9

Deck 102:Particulars of Buildings Owned at the Beginning of RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Building 1	Building 2	Building 3	Building 4	Building 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	102	102	102	102	102
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building if any						
7	Building code*1	14					
8	Building type (Pucca=1, Kutcha=2, Mixed=3)	15					
9	Purpose of use (Residential=1, Non-residential=2)	16					
10	Mode of acquisition*2	17					
11	Value of building at the beginning of RP						
12	Value of building as acquired (Rs.)	18-25					
13	Value of addition/improvements made prior to RP (Rs.)	26-31					
14	Total value (12+13)	32-39					

*1 Building used for own residence=1, Other first building=2, Other second building=3 Other third building=4 Other fourth building=5

*2 Construction =1, Purchase=2, Inheritance/gift=3

Deck 103:Particulars of Plots Owned at the Beginning of RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Plot 1	Plot 2	Plot 3	Plot 4	Plot 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	103	103	103	103	103
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of plot, if any						
7	Plot code*1	14					
8	Year of acquisition	15-18					
9	Mode of acquisition (Purchased=1, Inheritance/gift=2)	19					
10	Any construction in plot during RP (Yes=1, No=2)	20					
11	Value of plot at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	21-27					

*1 First plot =1, Second Plot=2, Third plot=3, Fourth plot=4, Fifth plot=5

Deck 104: Construction of Buildings During RP.**Non-Mandatory Multiple Card**

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Building 1	Building 2	Building 3	Building 4	Building 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	104	104	104	104	104
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building constructed: code*1	14					
7	Cost of plot (Rs.)	15-20					
8	Year of acquisition of plot	21-24					
9	Cost of material (Rs.)	25-30					
10	Hired labour charges						
11	Male labour: Number of labour employed	31-32					
12	Number of mandays worked	33-35					
13	Daily wage rate (Rs.)	36-38					
14	Total wages paid to male labours (11×12×13) (Rs.)	39-44					
15	Female labour: Number of labour employed	45-46					
16	Number of mandays worked	47-49					
17	Daily wage rate (Rs.)	50-52					
18	Total wages to female labours (15×16×17) (Rs.)	53-58					
19	Male child labour: No. of labour employed	59-60					
20	Number of mandays worked	61-63					
21	Daily wage rate (Rs.)	64-66					
22	Total wages to male children (19×20×21) Rs.	67-71					
23	Female child labour: No. of labour employed	72-73					
24	Number of mandays worked	74-76					
25	Daily wage rate (Rs.)	77-79					
26	Total wages to female children (23×24×25)	80-84					
27	Total wages paid to hired labours (14+18+22+26)	85-90					
28	Family labour						
29	Participation by male: No. of workers	91-92					
30	Number of days worked	93-95					
31	Average number of hours worked per day	96-97					
32	Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)÷8	98-101					
33	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	102-104					
34	Total imp. value of participation (32×33)(Rs.)	105-110					
35	Supervision by male: No. of workers	111-112					
36	Number of days worked	113-115					
37	Average number of hours worked per day	116-117					
38	Number of mandays worked (35×36×37)÷8	118-122					
39	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	123-125					
40	Total imp. value of supervision (38×39) (Rs.)	126-131					
41	Participation by female: No. of workers	132-133					
42	Number of days worked	134-136					
43	Average number of hours worked per day	137-138					
44	Number of mandays worked (41×42×43)÷8	139-142					
45	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	143-145					
46	Total imp. value of participation (44×45) (Rs.)	146-151					
47	Supervision by female: No. of workers	152-153					
48	Number of days worked	154-156					
49	Average number of hours worked per day	157-158					
50	Number of mandays worked (47×48×49)÷8	159-162					
51	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	163-165					
52	Total imp. value of supervision (50×51) (Rs.)	166-171					
53	Total family labour by adults (34+40+46+52)	172-178					

*1 First building =1, Second building =2, Third building =3, Fourth building =4, Fifth building =5

Contd. In deck 105

Deck 105: Construction of Buildings During RP. Contd....

Household Schedule Page No.127, 128, 129 & 130

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Building 1	Building 2	Building 3	Building 4	Building 5
1	Study number						
2	1999 Interview number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
3	Deck number	3-6					
4	Total number of cards	7-9	105	105	105	105	105
5	Serial number of card	10-11					
6	Name of building constructed: code*	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
7	Participation by male child: No. of workers	14					
8	Number of days worked	15-16					
9	Average number of hours worked per day	17-19					
10	Number of mandays worked $(7 \times 8 \times 9) \div 8$	20-21					
11	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	22-25					
12	Total imputed value of participation (10×11)	26-28					
13	Supervision by male child: No. of workers	29-34					
14	Number of days worked	35-36					
15	Average number of hours worked per day	37-39					
16	Number of mandays worked $(13 \times 14 \times 15) \div 8$	40-41					
17	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	42-45					
18	Total imputed value of supervision (16×17)	46-48					
19	Participation by female Child: No. of workers	49-54					
20	Number of days worked	55-56					
21	Average number of hours worked per day	57-59					
22	Number of mandays worked $(19 \times 20 \times 21) \div 8$	60-61					
23	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	62-65					
24	Total imputed value of participation (22×23)	66-68					
25	Supervision by female child: No. of workers	69-74					
26	Number of days worked	75-76					
27	Average number of hours worked per day	77-79					
28	No. of mandays worked $(25 \times 26 \times 27) \div 8$	80-81					
29	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	82-85					
30	Total imputed value of supervision (28×29)	86-88					
31	Family's total child labour $(12+18+24+30)$	89-94					
32	Total value of family labour (53 of D-104+31)	95-101					
33	Permanent labour	102-108					
34	No. of permanent labour participated in work	109-110					
35	No. of days participated in work	111-113					
36	No. of hours per day	114-115					
37	Mandays worked $(34 \times 35 \times 36) \div 8$	116-119					
38	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	120-122					
39	Total cost of permanent labour (37×38) (Rs.)	123-128					
40	Other cost (Rs.)	129-134					
41	Total cost (9 and 27 of D-104+ 32+ 39+ 40) (Rs.)	135-141					
42	Amount spent during RP (Rs.)	142-148					
43	Amount spent prior to RP (Rs.)	149-155					
44	Amount outstanding at the end of RP(Rs.)	156-162					

*1 First building =1, Second building =2, Third building =3, Fourth building =4, Fifth building =5

Deck 106: Building/plot received in Inheritance/gift During RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	106	106	106	106	106
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building/plot received : code*	14					
7	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2	15					
8	Whether: Inheritance=1, Gift=2	16					
9	Received from *2	17					
10	Whether specific relationship available*3 Yes=1, No=2	18					
11	Specific relation from whom received (Annex 16)	19-20					

*1 First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

*2 Blood relations=1, Marital relations=2, Dowry=3, Others=4

*3 Relations referred against *2 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

Deck 107: Purchase of Building/plot During RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	107	107	107	107	107
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building/plot purchased: code*	14					
7	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2	15					
8	Value of purchase (Rs.)	16-23					
9	Amount paid during RP (Rs.)	24-31					
10	Amount paid prior to RP (Rs.)	32-39					
11	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (Rs.)	40-47					

* First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

Deck 108: Addition & Improvement made in Building/plot During RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	108	108	108	108	108
3	Deck number	7-9					
4	Total number of cards	10-11	1	2	3	4	5
5	Serial number of card	12-13					
6	Name of building/plot: code*	14					
7	Whether done in building=1, or Plot=2	15					
8	Material cost (Rs.)	16-20					
10	Hired labour charges						
11	Male labour: Number of labour employed	21-22					
12	Number of mandays worked	23-25					
13	Daily wage rate (Rs.)	26-28					
14	Total wages paid to male labours (11×12×13) (Rs.)	29-34					
15	Female labour: Number of labour employed	35-36					
16	Number of mandays worked	37-39					
17	Daily wage rate (Rs.)	40-42					
18	Total wages paid to female labours (15×16×17) (Rs.)	43-48					
19	Male child labour: Number of labour employed	49-50					
20	Number of mandays worked	51-53					
21	Daily wage rate (Rs.)	54-56					
22	Total wages paid to male child labours (19×20×21) (Rs.)	57-61					
23	Female child labour: Number of labour employed	62-63					
24	Number of mandays worked	64-66					
25	Daily wage rate (Rs.)	67-69					
26	Total wages paid to female child labours (23×24×25) (Rs.)	70-74					
27	Total wages paid to hired labours (14+18+22+26)	75-80					
28	Family labour						
29	Participation by male: No. of workers	81-82					
30	Number of days worked	83-85					
31	Average number of hours worked per day	86-87					
32	Number of mandays worked (29×30×31)÷8	88-91					
33	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	92-94					
34	Total imp. value of participation (32×33)(Rs.)	95-100					
35	Supervision by male: No. of workers	101-102					
36	Number of days worked	103-105					
37	Average number of hours worked per day	106-107					
38	Number of mandays worked (35×36×37)÷8	108-111					
39	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	112-114					
40	Total imp. value of supervision (38×39) (Rs.)	115-120					
41	Participation by female: No. of workers	121-122					
42	Number of days worked	123-125					
43	Average number of hours worked per day	126-127					
44	Number of mandays worked (41×42×43)÷8	128-131					
45	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	132-134					
46	Total imp. value of participation (44×45) (Rs.)	135-140					
47	Supervision by female: No. of workers	141-142					
48	Number of days worked	143-145					
49	Average number of hours worked per day	146-147					
50	Number of mandays worked (47×48×49)÷8	148-151					
51	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	152-154					
52	Total imp. value of supervision (50×51) (Rs.)	155-160					
53	Total family labour by adults (34+40+46+52)	161-167					

*1 First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

Contd. In dec

Deck 109: Addition & Improvement made in Building/plot During RP. Contd. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	109	109	109	109	109
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building/plot: code*	14					
7	Participation by male child: No. of workers	15-16					
8	Number of days worked	17-19					
9	Average number of hours worked per day	20-21					
10	Number of mandays worked $(7 \times 8 \times 9) \div 8$	22-25					
11	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	26-28					
12	Total imputed value of participation (10×11)	29-34					
13	Supervision by male child: No. of workers	35-36					
14	Number of days worked	37-39					
15	Average number of hours worked per day	40-41					
16	Number of mandays worked $(13 \times 14 \times 15) \div 8$	42-45					
17	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	46-48					
18	Total imputed value of supervision (16×17)	49-54					
19	Participation by female Child: No. of workers	55-56					
20	Number of days worked	57-59					
21	Average number of hours worked per day	60-61					
22	Number of mandays worked $(19 \times 20 \times 21) \div 8$	62-65					
23	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	66-68					
24	Total imputed value of participation (22×23)	69-74					
25	Supervision by female child: No. of workers	75-76					
26	Number of days worked	77-79					
27	Average number of hours worked per day	80-81					
28	No. of mandays worked $(25 \times 26 \times 27) \div 8$	82-85					
29	Imputed value of labour per manday (Rs.)	86-88					
30	Total imputed value of supervision (28×29)	89-94					
31	Family's total child labour $(12+18+24+30)$	95-101					
32	Total value of family labour(53 of D-108+31)	102-108					
33	Permanent labour						
34	No. of permanent labour participated in work	109-110					
35	No. of days participated in work	111-113					
36	No. of hours per day	114-115					
37	Mandays worked $(34 \times 35 \times 36) \div 8$	116-119					
38	Cost of a permanent labour per manday (Rs.)	120-122					
39	Total cost of permanent labour (37×38) (Rs.)	123-128					
40	Other cost (Rs.)	129-134					
41	Total cost (8 and 27 of D-108+32+39+40) (Rs.)	135-141					
42	Amount spent during RP (Rs.)	142-148					
43	Amount spent prior to RP (Rs.)	149-155					
44	Amount outstanding at the end of RP(Rs.)	156-162					

*1 First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

Deck 110: Building/plot given in Bequests/gift During RP.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	110	110	110	110	110
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building/plot given: code*1	14					
7	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2	15					
8	Whether: Bequests=1, Gift=2	16					
9	Given to*2	17					
10	Whether specific relationship available*3 Yes=1, No=2	18					
11	Specific relation to whom given (Annex 16)	19-20					

*1 First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

*2 Blood relations=1, Marital relations=2, Dowry=3, Others=4

*3 Relations referred against *2 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

Deck 111: Sales of Building/plot During RP.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	111	111	111	111	111
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building/plot sold: code*	14					
7	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2	15					
8	Value of sale (Rs.)	16-23					
9	Amount received during RP (Rs.)	24-31					
10	Amount received prior to RP (Rs.)	32-39					
11	Amount outstanding at the end of RP(Rs.)	40-47					

* First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

Deck 112: Capital Destruction of Building/plot During RP.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Build/plot 1	Build/plot 2	Build/plot 3	Build/plot 4	Build/plot 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	112	112	112	112	112
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of building/plot destroyed: code*1	14					
7	Whether: Building=1, Plot=2	15					
8	Nature of destruction*2	16					
9	Extent of loss (Rs.)	17-22					
10	Amount of compensation received (Rs.)	23-28					
11	Compensation received from*3	29					
12	Whether the damage: Repaired =1, Not repaired =2	30					

* 1 First building/plot =1, Second building/plot =2, Third building/plot =3, Fourth building/plot =4, Fifth building/plot =5

* 2 Earthquake =1, Flood=2, Heavy rainfall (soil erosion) =3, Communal riot =4 Others =5

* 3 Central Govt.=1, State Govt. =2, Panchayat =3, Indian NGO =4, International NGO =5, Philanthropist =6, Others =7

Deck 113: Other Details of House Property.

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (113)	7-9	113
4	Advance paid during RP for house/plot to be acquired after RP (Rs.)	10-15	
5	Advance received during RP for house/plot to be sold after RP (Rs.)	16-21	
6	Installment payment during RP on house/plot acquired prior to RP (Rs.)	22-27	
7	Amount received during RP on house/plot sold prior to RP (Rs.)	28-33	
8	Rent received during RP from buildings and plots (Rs.)	34-39	
9	Imputed rent on own occupied house (Rs.)	40-45	
10	Repairs and maintenance of building during RP (Rs.)	46-51	
11	House tax paid during RP (Rs.)	52-57	

Deck 114: Ownership of Consumer Durables at the Beginning of RP.**Mandatory Single Card**

SI	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.				
1	Study number (95)	1-2				
2	1999 Interview number	3-6				
3	Deck number (114)	7-9				
4	Consumer durable: # and value of consumer durable at the beg. of RP and transaction during RP (Transacted=1, Not transacted =0 or blank)		#	Value at beg. Value (Rs.)	Transaction during RP	
			# 1cf	6cf	Pur 1cf	Sal 1cf GR 1cf GG 1cf
5	Radio (Column for #=10, Value=11-16, P=17, S=18, Gr=19, Gg=20)	10-20				
6	Transistor (Column for #=21, Value=22-27, P=28, S=29, Gr=30, Gg=31)	21-31				
7	Fan (Column for #=32, Value=33-38, P=39, S=40, Gr=41, Gg=42)	32-42				
8	Other electrical appliances (Col. for #=43, V=44-49, P=50, S=51, Gr=52, Gg=53)	43-53				
9	Torch (Column for #=54, Value=55-60, P=61, S=62, Gr=63, Gg=64)	54-64				
10	Lantern (Column for #=65, Value=66-71, P=72, S=73, Gr=74, Gg=75)	65-75				
11	Petromax (Column for #=76, Value=77-82, P=83, S=84, Gr=85, Gg=86)	76-86				
12	Metal utensils (Column for #=87, Value=88-93, P=94, S=95, Gr=96, Gg=97)	87-97				
13	Water boiler (Col. For #=98, Value=99-104, P=105, S=106, Gr=107, Gg=108)	98-108				
14	Buckets (Col. for #=109, Value=110-115, P=116, S=117, Gr=118, Gg=119)	109-119				
15	Kerosene stove (C for #=120, Value=121-126, P=127, S=128, Gr=129, Gg=130)	120-130				
16	Bicycle (Col. for #=131, Value=132-137, P=138, S=139, Gr=140, Gg=141)	131-141				
17	Tricycle (C for #=142, Value=143-148, P=149, S=150, Gr=151, Gg=152)	142-152				
18	Motor cycle/scooter (C for #=153, Val=154-159, P=160, S=161, Gr=162, Gg=163)	153-163				
19	Car/jeep/van (C for #=164, V=165-170, P=171, S=172, Gr=173, Gg=174)	164-174				
20	Sewing machine (C for #=175, V=176-181, P=182, S=183, Gr=184, Gg=185)	175-185				
21	Wooden furniture (C for #=186, V=187-192, P=193, S=194, Gr=195, Gg=196)	186-196				
22	Cots (Col. for #=197, Value=198-203, P=204, S=205, Gr=206, Gg=207)	197-207				
23	Wooden box (C for #=208, V=209-214, P=215, S=216, Gr=217, Gg=218)	208-218				
24	Almirah (C for #=219, V=220-225, P=226, S=227, Gr=228, Gg=229)	219-229				
25	Steel trunk/box (C for #=230, V=231-236, P=237, S=238, Gr=239, Gg=240)	230-240				
26	Steel furniture (C for #=241, V=242-247, P=248, S=249, Gr=250, Gg=251)	241-251				
27	Watch (C for #=252, V=253-258, P=259, S=260, Gr=261, Gg=262)	252-262				
28	Clock/timer piece (C for #=263, V=264-269, P=270, S=271, Gr=272, Gg=273)	263-273				
29	Camera (C for #=274, V=275-280, P=281, S=282, Gr=283, Gg=284)	274-284				
30	Television (C for #=285, V=286-291, P=292, S=293, Gr=294, Gg=295)	285-295				
31	VCR (Col. for #=296, V=297-302, P=303, S=304, Gr=305, Gg=306)	296-306				
32	Cassette recorder (C for #=307, V=308-313, P=314, S=315, Gr=316, Gg=317)	307-317				
33	Washing machine (C for #=318, V=319-324, P=325, S=326, Gr=327, Gg=328)	318-328				
34	Pressure cooker (C for #=329, V=330-335, P=336, S=337, Gr=338, Gg=339)	329-339				
35	Mixer/grinder (C for #=340, V=341-346, P=347, S=348, Gr=349, Gg=350)	340-350				
36	Electric iron (C for #=351, V=352-357, P=358, S=359, Gr=360, Gg=361)	351-361				
37	Geysers (C for #=362, V=363-368, P=369, S=370, Gr=371, Gg=372)	362-372				
38	Refrigerator (C for #=373, V=374-379, P=380, S=381, Gr=382, Gg=383)	373-383				
39	Cassette player (C for #=384, V=385-390, P=391, S=392, Gr=393, Gg=394)	384-394				
40	Walkman (C for #=395, V=396-401, P=402, S=403, Gr=404, Gg=405)	395-405				

Please code actual number and if the number is 9 or more than 9 then code 9 only.

C = Column, V = Value, 1cf = One column field, 6cf = Six column field, beg. = beginning of RP

Pur = Purchased during RP, Sal = Sold during RP, GR = Inheritance/gift received during RP, GG = Bequest/Gift given during RP

Deck 115: Purchase of Consumer Durable During RP

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	115	115	115	115	115
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
Name of consumer durable purchased							
6	Consumer durable code*	14-15					
7	Number of items purchased	16-17					
8	Value of purchase (Rs.)	18-23					
9	Amount paid during RP (Rs.)	24-29					
10	Amount paid prior to RP (Rs.)	30-35					
11	Amount outstanding at the end of RP(Rs.)	36-41					

Deck 116: Sales of Consumer Durable During RP.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	116	116	116	116	116
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
Name of consumer durable sold							
7	Consumer durable code*	14-15					
8	Number of items sold	16-17					
9	Value of sales (Rs.)	18-23					
10	Amount received during RP (Rs.)	24-29					
11	Amount received prior to RP (Rs.)	30-35					
12	Amount outstanding at the end of RP(Rs.)	36-41					

*** Codes for consumer durable:**

Radio = 11, Transistor = 12, Fan = 13, Other electrical appliances = 14,
Torch = 21, Lantern = 22, Petromax = 23,
Metal utensils = 31, Water boiler = 32, Buckets = 33, Kerosene stove = 34,
Bicycle = 41, Tricycle = 42, Motor cycle/scooter = 43, Car/jeep/van = 44
Sewing machine = 51, Wooden furniture = 52, Cots = 53, Wooden box = 54, Almirah = 55, Steel
trunk/box = 56,
Steel furniture = 57,
Watch = 61, Clock/timer piece = 62, Camera = 63
Television = 71, VCR = 72, Cassette recorder = 73, Washing machine = 74, Pressure cooker = 75,
Mixer/grinder = 76,
Electric iron = 77, Geysers = 78, Refrigerator = 79, Cassette player = 80, Walkman = 81

Deck 117: Inheritance/gift of Consumer Durable Received During RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	117	117	117	117	117
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of consumer durable received						
7	Consumer durable code*1 (at bottom of the page)	14-15					
8	Received as inheritance =1, Received as gift =2,	16					
9	Number of items	17-18					
10	Value of items (Rs.)	19-24					
11	Received from*2	25					
12	Whether specific relationship available*3 Yes=1, No=2	26					
13	Specific relation from whom received (Annex 16)	27-28					

*2 Blood relation =1, Marital relation =2, Dowry =3, Others =4

*3 Relations referred against *2 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

Deck 118: Bequest/gift of Consumer Durable given During RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	118	118	118	118	118
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of consumer durable						
7	Consumer durable code*1	14-15					
8	Given as bequest =1, Given as gift =2	16					
9	Number of items	17-18					
10	Value of items (Rs.)	19-24					
11	Given to*2	25					
12	Whether specific relationship available*3 Y=1, N=2	26					
13	Specific relation to whom given (Annex 16)	27-28					

*2 Blood relation =1, Marital relation =2, Dowry =3, Others =4

*3 Relations referred against *2 are precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

*** 1 Codes for consumer durable:**

Radio = 11, Transistor = 12, Fan = 13, Other electrical appliances = 14,
 Torch = 21, Lantern = 22, Petromax = 23,
 Metal utensils = 31, Water boiler = 32, Buckets = 33, Kerosene stove = 34,
 Bicycle = 41, Tricycle = 42, Motor cycle/scooter = 43, Car/jeep/van = 44
 Sewing machine = 51, Wooden furniture = 52, Cots = 53, Wooden box = 54, Almirah = 55, Steel trunk/box = 56,
 Steel furniture = 57,
 Watch = 61, Clock/timer piece = 62, Camera = 63
 Television = 71, VCR = 72, Cassette recorder = 73, Washing machine = 74, Pressure cooker = 75,
 Mixer/grinder = 76,
 Electric iron = 77, Geysers = 78, Refrigerator = 79, Cassette player = 80, Walkman = 81

Deck 119: Installments paid During RP on Purchases made Prior to RP Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	119	119	119	119	119
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of consumer durable						
7	Consumer durable code*	14-15					
8	Number of items	16-17					
9	Amount of installment paid during RP (Rs.)	18-23					
10	Agency to whom paid**	24					

** Agency code: Commercial Bank=1, Cooperative Bank=2, Leasing agencies=3, Company (manufacturing the product) =4, Trading Company=5, Shop keeper=6, Others=7.

Deck 120: Advances Paid/recd. & Outstanding Recd. During RP Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Cons. Dur.1	Cons. Dur.2	Cons. Dur.3	Cons. Dur.4	Cons. Dur.5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	120	120	120	120	120
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of consumer durable						
7	Consumer durable code*	14-15					
10	Paid during RP for acquiring items after RP (Rs.)	16-21					
11	Received during RP for sale of items after RP (Rs.)	22-27					
12	Received during RP for sale of items prior to RP (Rs.)	28-33					

*** Codes for consumer durable:**

Radio = 11, Transistor = 12, Fan = 13, Other electrical appliances = 14,
Torch = 21, Lantern = 22, Petromax = 23,
Metal utensils = 31, Water boiler = 32, Buckets = 33, Kerosene stove = 34,
Bicycle = 41, Tricycle = 42, Motor cycle/scooter = 43, Car/jeep/van = 44
Sewing machine = 51, Wooden furniture = 52, Cots = 53, Wooden box = 54, Almirah = 55, Steel
trunk/box = 56,
Steel furniture = 57,
Watch = 61, Clock/timer piece = 62, Camera = 63
Television = 71, VCR = 72, Cassette recorder = 73, Washing machine = 74, Pressure cooker = 75,
Mixer/grinder = 76,
Electric iron = 77, Geysers = 78, Refrigerator = 79, Cassette player = 80, Walkman = 81

Deck 121: Details of Financial Assets.

SI	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (121)	7-9	121
4	Deposits with commercial banks		
5	Saving account: Balance at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	10-15	
6	Saving account: Balance at the end of RP (Rs.)	16-21	
7	Saving account: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or -) (Rs.)	22-28	
8	Fixed deposits: Balance at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	29-34	
9	Fixed deposits: Balance at the end of RP (Rs.)	35-40	
10	Fixed deposits: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or -) (Rs.)	41-47	
11	Current account: Balance at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	48-53	
12	Current account: Balance at the end of RP (Rs.)	54-59	
13	Current account: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or -) (Rs.)	60-66	
14	Other deposits with bank: Balance at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	67-72	
15	Other deposits with bank: Balance at the end of RP (Rs.)	73-78	
16	Other deposits-Bank: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or -) (Rs.)	79-85	
17	Deposits with cooperatives: Balance at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	86-91	
18	Deposits with cooperatives: Balance at the end of RP (Rs.)	92-97	
19	Deposits with coop.: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or -) (Rs.)	98-104	
20	Post office saving bank: Balance at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	105-110	
21	Post office saving bank: Balance at the end of RP (Rs.)	111-116	
22	Post office saving bank: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or -) (Rs.)	117-123	
23	With companies, etc: Balance at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	124-129	
24	With companies, etc: Balance at the end of RP (Rs.)	130-135	
25	With companies, etc: Net change i.e. amount at the end minus at beginning (+ or -) (Rs.)	136-142	
26	Shares and securities		
27	Company: Value of shares/securities held at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	143-148	
28	Company: Shares/securities purchased during RP (Rs.)	149-154	
29	Company: Shares/securities sold during RP (Rs.)	155-160	
30	Company: Net change i.e. shares/securities purchased during RP minus sold (+ or -) (Rs.)	161-167	
31	Cooperatives: Value of shares/securities held at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	168-173	
32	Cooperatives: Shares/securities purchased during RP (Rs.)	174-179	
33	Cooperatives: Shares/securities sold during RP (Rs.)	180-185	
34	Cooperatives: Net change i.e. shares/secur. purchased during RP minus sold (+ or -) (Rs.)	186-192	
35	Government: Value of shares/securities held at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	193-198	
36	Government: Shares/securities purchased during RP (Rs.)	199-204	
37	Government: Shares/securities sold during RP (Rs.)	205-210	
38	Government: Net change i.e. shares/securities purchased during RP minus sold (+ or -) (Rs.)	211-217	
39	Unit Trust: Value of shares/securities held at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	218-223	
40	Unit Trust: Shares/securities purchased during RP (Rs.)	224-229	
41	Unit Trust: Shares/securities sold during RP (Rs.)	230-235	
42	Unit Trust: Net change i.e. shares/securities purchased during RP minus sold (+ or -) (Rs.)	236-242	
43	Gold and Jewellery		
44	Value of gold and jewellery held at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	243-248	
45	Value of gold and jewellery purchased during RP (Rs.)	249-254	
46	Value of gold and jewellery sold during RP (Rs.)	255-260	
47	Gold and jewellery: Net change i.e. purchase during RP minus sold during RP (+ or -) (Rs.)	261-267	
48	Chit Fund		
49	Periodicity of payment i.e. number of periods (times) paid during RP	268-273	
50	Amount paid per period (Rs.)	274-279	
51	Total amount paid during RP (Number of periods × amount paid per period) (Rs.)	280-285	
52	Advances		
53	Advances paid during RP for acquisition of financial asset after RP (Rs.)	286-291	
54	Advances received during RP for liquidation of financial asset after RP (Rs.)	292-297	
55	Currency		
56	Currency held at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	298-303	
57	Currency held at the end of RP (Rs.)	304-309	
58	Change in currency i.e. amount held at the end of RP minus held at the beginning (+or-) (Rs.)	310-316	
59	Investment in small saving instruments during RP (Deck 122) Yes =1, No =2	317	
60	Life Insurance Policies (Deck 123) Yes =1, No =2	318	
61	Interest/dividend on financial assets received during RP (Deck 124) Yes =1, No =2	319	
62	Borrowings during RP and outstanding at the beginning of RP (Deck 125) Yes =1, No =2	320	
63	Lending during RP and outstanding at the beginning of RP (Deck 126) Yes =1, No =2	321	
64	Receipts from matured financial instruments during RP (Deck 128) Yes =1, No =2	322	

Deck 122: Investment in Small Savings Instruments During RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Instrument1	Instrument2	Instrument3	Instrument4	Instrument5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	122	122	122	122	122
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of small saving instrument						
7	Code No. of small saving instrument *	14					
8	Value hold at the beginning of RP (Rs.)	15-20					
9	Purchase during RP (Rs.)	21-26					
10	Sale during RP (Rs.)	27-32					
11	Net purchase(purchase minus sale)+/- (Rs.)	33-39					

* Seven Year National Saving Certificates =1, Post Office Time Deposit =2, Post Office Recurring Deposit =3, Cumulative time Deposit =4, National Saving Certificates =5, National Plan Certificate =6, National Plan Saving Certificate =7, Schemes for women =8, Others =9

Deck 123: Details of Each Life Insurance Policy.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Policy 1	Policy 2	Policy 3	Policy 4	Policy 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	123	123	123	123	123
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card/policy number	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of policy holder						
7	ID number of policy holder (HH member list)	14-15					
8	Type of policy (Annex 13)	16-17					
9	Sum assured (Rs.)	18-24					
10	When taken (Calender year)	25-28					
11	Periodicity of premium*	29					
12	Amount of premium per period (Rs.)	30-34					
13	No. of times premium paid during RP	35-36					
14	Total premium paid during RP(12×13) (Rs.)	37-42					
15	Specific ID number of policy holder	43-45					

* Monthly =1, Quarterly =2, Half yearly =3, Annually =4

Deck 124: Interest/dividend on Financial Assets Received During RP.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	F.Asset1	F.Asset 2	F.Asset 3	F.Asset 4	F.Asset 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	124	124	124	124	124
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of financial asset/instrument						
7	Code of financial asset/instrument (Annex 14)	14-15					
8	Amount of interest/dividend recd. during RP (Rs.)	16-21					

Deck 125: Borrowings During RP and Outstanding at the Beginning of RP. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Loan 1	Loan 2	Loan 3	Loan 4	Loan 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	125	125	125	125	125
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Whether the loan is taken: during RP=1, Prior to RP=2	14					
7	Year of Borrowing (Calendar year)	15-18					
8	Month of Borrowing (Jan=1, Feb=2, Mar=3,...Dec=12)	19-20					
9	Purpose of borrowing*1	21					
10	Amount outstanding as on 1 st July,98 (Rs.)	22-27					
11	Borrowing during RP						
12	Loan taken in cash (Rs.)	28-33					
13	Loan taken in kind: Commodity code (Annex 8)	34-36					
14	Quantity of the commodity (Kgs.)	37-40					
15	Value of kind loan (Rs.)	41-45					
16	Total loans i.e.principal amounts (12+15) Rs.	46-51					
17	Other details of loan						
18	Rate of interest per annum (% 0.00)	52-55					
19	Source of borrowing*2	56-57					
20	If relative, specific relation available*3 Yes=1, No=2	58					
21	Specific relation from whom borrowed (Annex 16)	59-60					
22	Duration of loan as per contract (months)	61-63					
23	Periodicity of payment*4	64					
24	Security offered for loan (yes =1, No =2)	65					
25	If security offered, item*5	66					
26	Value of secu. item at the time of taking loan (Rs.)	67-72					
27	In case of land security: land cultivated by *6	73					
28	Interest accrued during RP (Rs.)	74-78					
29	Amount outstanding/principal +interest in RP*7 (Rs.)	79-84					
30	Repayment of loan during RP						
31	Amount repaid in cash (Rs.)	85-90					
32	Repayment in kind: commodity code (Annex 8)	91-93					
33	Quantity of the commodity (Kgs.)	94-97					
34	Value of repayment in kind (Rs.)	98-102					
35	Kind repayment through labour (deck 127) Rs.	103-107					
36	Total repayment during RP (31+34+35) Rs.	108-113					
37	Amount outstanding at the end of RP						
38	In cash	114-119					
39	In kind (quantity in kg)	120-123					
40	In kind (value in Rs.)	124-128					
41	Total amount outstanding at the end of R.P. (Rs.)	129-134					

*1 Agri. investment =1, Agri. operating expenses =2, Investment in non-agri. Self employment =3, Repayment of earlier loans =4, Social ceremonies such as marriage etc. =5, Purchasing consumer durable =6, For education of children =7, Others =8

*2 **Institutional:** Rural development banks =1, Land mortgage banks =2, Cooperatives =3, Commercial banks =4, Chit fund =5, Provident fund =06, LIC =7, Other institutional loan =8

Non-institutional: Same caste =9, Relatives =10, Friends =11, Any other person to whom borrower is serving as dhobi, barber, etc. =12, Employer = 13, Landlord =14, Other relationship =15, Money lender (no specific relation) =16

*3 "Relative" (Code 10) is a source of borrowing among 16 sources precoded in the schedule. Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

*4 No specific periodicity =1, Monthly =2, Quarterly =3, Half yearly =4, Annualy =5

*5 Land =1, Gold & jewellery =2, Agricultural asset =3, Consumer durable =4, Others =5

*6 Cultivated by owner =1, Cultivated by moneylender =2, Not applicable =0

*7 Amount outstanding (principal + interest) as on 1st July, 98 (item 10) or total loan taken during RP (item 16) i.e. (10 or 16+28)

Deck 126: Lending During RP and Outstanding at the Beginning of RP. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Loan 1	Loan 2	Loan 3	Loan 4	Loan 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	126	126	126	126	126
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Whether the lending: during RP=1, Prior to RP=2	14					
7	Amount outstanding as on 1 st July, 1998 Principal+Interest	15-20					
8	Amount lent during RP	21-26					
9	To whom the loan is given*1	27					
10	If relative, specific relation available*2 Yes=1, No=2	28					
11	Specific relation to whom loan is given (Annex 16)	29-30					
12	Per annum rate of interest (% 0.00)	31-34					
13	Security kept against loan (Yes=1, No=2)	35					
14	If yes, Value of security (Rs.)	36-42					
15	Duration of repayment (months)	43-45					
16	Periodicity of repayment*3	46					
17	Interest accrued during RP (Rs.)	47-51					
18	Amount outstanding/lent during RP+interest(7/8+17)Rs	52-57					
19	Amount received during RP *4 (Rs.)	58-63					
20	Amount outstanding at the end of RP (18-19) Rs.	64-69					

*1 Person from the same caste other than relative =1, Relative =2, Friends =3, Dhobi, barber, domestic servant etc. =4, Employee =5, No specific relation = 6

*2 "Relative" (Code 2) is among those to whom loan is given and precoded in the schedule. Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

*3 No specific periodicity =1, Monthly =2, Quarterly =3, Half yearly =4, Annually =5

*4 Amount received including kind receipt and receipt through labour i.e. borrower or his family member worked for the money lender for repayment of loan.

Deck 127: Repayment of Loan in Terms of Labour during RP. Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Member 1	Member 2	Member 3	Member 4	Member 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	127	127	127	127	127
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Details of work done by family members*1 for repayment of loan						
7	Name of member (code ID #)	14-15					
8	Type of worked done *2	16					
9	Nature of work done *3	17					
10	Duration of work during RP (July 1998 – June 1999)						
11	From: Date	18-19					
12	and month*4	20-21					
13	To: Date	22-23					
14	and month*4	24-25					
15	Number of days worked	26-28					
16	Average number of hours worked per day	29-30					
17	Total mandays (15×16)÷8	31-33					
18	Prevailing wage rate (Rs. per manday)	34-36					
19	Wages obtained if any (cash+ kind including meals) Rs.	37-41					
20	No. of days of work outstanding at the end of RP	42-45					
21	Specific ID # of member	46-48					

*1 If different types of work are done by the same member, separate entries should be made/coded.

*2 Agriculture labour =1, Non-agriculture labour =2, Others =3

*3 Harvesting =1, Other agriculture operations =2, Care of livestock =3, Domestic servant =4, Others =5.

*4 Code month in digital calendar months (Jan =1, Feb =2,.....Dec =12)

Deck 128: Receipts from Matured Financial Instruments During RP.

Non-mandatory single card

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (128)	7-9	128
4	Receipts from matured instruments		
5	Matured insurance policies	(Rs.) 10-15	
6	Provident fund	(Rs.) 16-21	
7	Chit fund	(Rs.) 22-27	
8	Lotteries, etc.	(Rs.) 28-33	
9	Others (specify)	(Rs.) 34-39	
10	Total receipts (5+6+7+8+9)	(Rs.) 40-45	

Deck 129: Inheritance and Gifts Recd. (other than covered earlier) During RP. Non-mandatory multiple card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Inher/gift 1	Inher/gift 2	Inher/gift 3	Inher/gift 4	Inher/gift 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	129	129	129	129	129
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Whether: Cash =1, Kind =2, Both =3	14					
7	If cash, amount (Rs.)	15-20					
8	If kind, name of commodity (Annex 8)	21-23					
9	Quantity in Kgs.	24-27					
10	Value in Rs.	28-33					
11	Total cash + kind (7+10) (Rs.)	34-39					
12	Whether inherited =1, Recd. in gift =2	40					
13	Received from *1	41					
14	Whether specific relationship available*2 Yes=1, No=2	42					
15	Specific relation from whom received (Annex 16)	43-44					

*1 Blood relation =1, Marital relation =2, Dowry=3, Others =4

*2 Relations referred against *1 is precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

Deck 130: Bequest & Gift Given (other than covered earlier) During RP.

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Inher/gift 1	Inher/gift 2	Inher/gift 3	Inher/gift 4	Inher/gift 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number	7-9	130	130	130	130	130
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Whether: Cash =1, Kind =2, Both =3	14					
7	If cash, amount (Rs.)	15-20					
8	If kind, name of commodity (Annex 8)	21-23					
9	Quantity in Kgs.	24-27					
10	Source: Stock=1, purchased during RP=2	28					
11	Value in Rs.	29-34					
12	Total cash + kind (7+11) (Rs.)	35-40					
13	Whether given as bequest =1, gift =2	41					
14	Given to *1	42					
15	Whether specific relationship available*2 Yes=1, No=2	43					
16	Specific relation to whom given (Annex 16)	44-45					

*1 Blood relation =1, Marital relation =2, Dowry=3, Others =4

*2 Relations referred against *1 is precoded in the schedule. And as such Interviewer might have not canvassed the specific relationship. However, in some schedules this information may be available. Report (code) availability.

Deck 131: Current Transfers During RP.

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (131)	7-9	131
4	Current transfers during RP		
5	Amount received through regular receipts from relatives, friends, etc from abroad (Rs.)	10-15	
6	Relationship of sender with head (Annex 16)	16-17	
7	Amount received through regular receipts from relatives, friends, etc from India (Rs.)	18-23	
8	Relationship of sender with head (Annex 16)	24-25	
9	Amount sent through regular remittances to relatives, friends, etc. (Rs.)	26-31	
10	Relationship of receiver with head (Annex 16)	32-33	
11	Pension amount received during RP (for one pensioner) (Rs.)	34-39	
12	Relationship of pension receiver with head *	40	
13	Other current transfers received (Rs.)	41-46	
14	Relationship of sender with head (Annex 16)	47-48	
15	Other remittances (Rs.)	49-54	
16	Relationship of receiver with head (Annex 16)	55-56	
17	Net current transfers (5+7-9+11+13-15) (+ or -) (Rs.)	57-63	
18	Is there any other pensioner in the household (Yes =1, No =2)	64	
19	If yes, relation of second pensioner to head *	65	
20	Pension amount received during RP	66-71	

* Self =0, Father = 1, Mother = 2, Spouse = 3, Brother = 4, Sister = 5, Son = 6, Daughter = 7, Grand father = 8, Others =9
Others such as grand mother,

Deck 132: Consumption of Cereals and Pulses During RP.

SI	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.		
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95	
2	1999 Interview number	3-6		
3	Deck number (132)	7-9	132	
4	Cereals (Quantity in Kgs. and value in Rs.)		Quantity 4 Col. field	Value 5 Col. field
5	Home produced rice	10-18		
6	Purchased rice	19-27		
7	Total consumption of rice (home produced + purchased)	28-36		
8	Home produced wheat	37-45		
9	Purchased wheat	46-54		
10	Total consumption of wheat (home produced + purchased)	55-63		
11	Home produced maize	64-72		
12	Purchased maize	73-81		
13	Total consumption of maize (home produced + purchased)	82-90		
14	Home produced bajra	91-99		
15	Purchased bajra	100-108		
16	Total consumption of bajra (home produced + purchased)	109-117		
17	Home produced jowar	118-126		
18	Purchased jowar	127-135		
19	Total consumption of jowar (home produced + purchased)	136-144		
20	Home produced ragi	145-153		
21	Purchased ragi	154-162		
22	Total consumption of ragi (home produced + purchased)	163-171		
23	Home produced other cereals	172-180		
24	Purchased other cereals	181-189		
25	Total consumption of other cereals (home produced + purchased)	190-198		
26	Total cereals home produced (5+8+11+14+17+20+23)	199-207		
27	Total cereals purchased (6+9+12+15+18+21+24)	208-216		
28	Total cereals consumed during RP (home produced + purchased)	217-225		
29	Pulses			
30	Home produced tur (arhar)	226-234		
31	Purchased tur (arhar)	235-243		
32	Total consumption of tur (arhar) (home produced + purchased)	244-252		
33	Home produced gram	253-261		
34	Purchased gram	262-270		
35	Total consumption of gram (home produced + purchased)	271-279		
36	Home produced urd	280-288		
37	Purchased urd	289-297		
38	Total consumption of urd (home produced + purchased)	298-306		
39	Home produced moong	307-315		
40	Purchased moong	316-324		
41	Total consumption of moong (home produced + purchased)	325-333		
42	Home produced other pulses	334-342		
43	Purchased other pulses	343-351		
44	Total consumption of other pulses (home produced + purchased)	352-360		
45	Total pulses home produced (30+33+36+39+42)	361-369		
46	Total pulses purchased (31+34+37+40+43)	370-378		
47	Total pulses consumed during RP (home produced + purchased)	379-387		

Deck 133: Consumption of Other Food Items During RP.

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (133)	7-9	133
4	Other Food Items (Quantity in Kgs. and value in Rs.)		Quantity 4 Col. field Value 5 Col. Field
5	Sugar	10-18	
6	Home produced gur/ khandsari	19-27	
7	Purchased gur/khandsari	28-36	
8	Total consumption of gur/khandsari (home produced + purchased)	37-45	
9	Home produced edible oils	46-54	
10	Purchased edible oils	55-63	
11	Total consumption of edible oils (home produced + purchased)	64-72	
12	Home produced spices	73-81	
13	Purchased spices	82-90	
14	Total consumption of spices (home produced + purchased)	91-99	
15	Home produced milk	100-108	
16	Purchased milk	109-117	
17	Total consumption of milk (home produced + purchased)	118-126	
18	Home produced milk products	127-135	
19	Purchased milk products	136-144	
20	Total consumption of milk products (home produced + purchased)	145-153	
21	Home produced eggs (quantity in numbers)	154-162	
22	Purchased other eggs	163-171	
23	Total consumption of eggs (home produced + purchased)	172-180	
24	Home produced meat	181-189	
25	Purchased meat	190-198	
26	Total consumption of meat (home produced + purchased)	199-207	
27	Home produced fish	208-216	
28	Purchased edible fish	217-225	
29	Total consumption of fish (home produced + purchased)	226-234	
30	Home produced fruits	235-243	
31	Purchased fruits	244-252	
32	Total consumption of fruits (home produced + purchased)	253-261	
33	Home produced vegetables	262-270	
34	Purchased vegetables	271-279	
35	Total consumption of vegetables (home produced + purchased)	280-288	
36	Bread	289-297	
37	Biscuits	298-306	
38	Confectionery	307-315	
39	Processed food	316-324	
40	Beverages	325-333	
41	Cooked meals (as wages)	334-342	
42	Others	343-351	
43	Total other food items home produced	352-360	
44	Total other food items purchased	361-369	
45	Total other food items consumed during RP (home produced + purchased)	370-378	

Quantity is generally not reported for item No. 12 to 14 and 36 to 42. Code quantity as 0 for these items or leave the field blank.

Item 36 to 42 may be purchased, home produced or both, Additive checks are (item 45= 43+44 = 5+8+11+14+17+20+23+26+29+32+35+36+37+38+39+40+41+42)

Deck 134: Consumer Expenditure on Items Other than Food Items During RP. Mandatory Single Card

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.	
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6	
3	Deck number (134)	7-9	134
4	Purchase of clothing and footwear for all household members including students (Rs.)		
5	Readymade garments	10-14	
6	Dhoties	15-19	
7	Sarees	20-24	
8	Cloth for garments	25-29	
9	Shawls, pullovers, etc.	30-34	
10	Hosiery	35-39	
11	Footwear	40-44	
12	Tailoring charges	45-49	
13	Others	50-54	
14	Total expenditure on clothing and footwear	55-60	
15	Purchased fuel: expenses in Rupees		
16	Purchased Firewood (with twigs)	61-65	
17	Kerosene	66-70	
18	Charcoal	71-75	
19	Soft coke	76-80	
20	Gas	81-85	
21	Electricity	86-90	
22	Other fuels purchased	91-95	
23	Total purchased fuels	96-101	
24	Home produced or collected fuels: Imputed value in Rupees		
25	Firewood (with twigs)	102-106	
26	Dung cake	107-111	
27	Other home produced or collected fuels	112-116	
28	Total imputed value of home produced or collected fuels	117-121	
29	Other items: Expenditure in Rupees		
30	Toiletry and cosmetics	122-126	
31	Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow covers, mattresses, etc.)	127-131	
32	Towels linen etc.	132-136	
33	Pan, beedis and cigarettes	137-141	
34	Intoxicants	142-146	
35	Newspaper and periodicals	147-151	
36	Medical expenses for all household members including students and aged people	152-156	
37	Education expenses	157-161	
38	Entertainment expenses	162-166	
39	Expenses in hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.	167-171	
40	House rent paid	172-176	
41	Repairs etc. to house rented-in	177-181	
42	Repairs to consumer durables	182-186	
43	Payments to domestic servants	187-191	
44	Payments to barber, dhobi, priest, sweeper, etc.	192-196	
45	Travel expenses	197-201	
46	Other regular expenses	202-206	
47	Total expenditure on other items	207-212	
48	Ceremonies: expenses in Rupees		
49	Consumer expenditure on ceremonies (marriage) taken place in the household	213-218	
50	Amount of gifts given on ceremonies (marriage) taken place in the household	219-224	
51	Expenditure on other social ceremonies	225-230	
52	Expenditure on religious ceremonies	231-236	
53	Total expenditure on ceremonies	237-242	
54	Grand total of expenses (14+23+28+47+53)	243-249	

Deck 135: Details of Education, Health Clothing Expenses of Children.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Child 1	Child 2	Child 3	Child 4	Child 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number (135)	7-9	135	135	135	135	135
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of child						
7	ID No. of child (ID No. from hh composition)	14-15					
8	Whether the child: student =1, Not student =2	16					
9	If student, present class of study*	17-18					
10	Name of the school (Annex 15)	19					
11	Expenditure details in Rupees for student (already included in Deck 134)						
12	Fees	20-24					
13	Uniforms	25-29					
14	Books/stationery	30-34					
15	Transport	35-39					
16	Hostel	40-44					
17	Private coaching	45-49					
18	Other expenses related to education	50-54					
19	Clothing and footwear other than uniform	55-59					
20	Medicine and health	60-64					
21	Total	65-70					
22	Expenditure details in Rupees for children who are not students (already included in Deck 134)						
23	Clothing and footwear	71-75					
24	Medicine and health	76-80					
25	Total	81-85					
26	Total expenditure (Amount of item 21 or 25)(Rs.)	86-91					
27	Specific ID number of child	92-94					

* Nursery/KG=0 and for class, code actual class upto 12th. Three years of Graduation=13,14,15 and two years of MA=16,17 and so on.
Household Schedule Page No. 155

Deck 136: Details of Expenditure on Medicine and Health During RP.

Non-mandatory Single Card

Sl	Particulars and Codes if any	Col.			
1	Study number (95)	1-2	95		
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			
3	Deck number (136)	7-9	136		
4	Expenditure in Rupees on medicine and health for male, female and children		Male 5 col. field	Female 5 col. field	Children 5 col. field
5	Medicines purchased	10-24			
6	Doctor's consultation fees	25-39			
7	Midwife	40-54			
8	Charges for hospital/nursing homes	55-69			
9	Transport for visiting doctor/hospital	70-84			
10	Contribution made to ESI and other medical schemes	85-99			
11	Total expenses	100-114			

Household Schedule Page No. 154

Deck 137: Details of Health and clothing of Persons above 59 Years of Age.

Non-Mandatory Multiple Card

Sl	Particulars	Col.	Person 1	Person 2	Person 3	Person 4	Person 5
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6					
3	Deck number (137)	7-9	137	137	137	137	137
4	Total number of cards	10-11					
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3	4	5
6	Name of person above 59 years of age						
7	ID number of person	14-15					
8	Expenses on clothing and footwear (Rs.)	16-20					
9	Expenses on medicine and health (Rs.)	21-25					
10	Other expenses excluding food (Rs.)	26-30					
11	Total expenditure (Rs.)	31-35					
12	Specific ID number of person	36-38					

Deck 138: Heath Status of Elderly Persons (above 59 Years of Age).

Non-Mandatory Multi

Sl	Particulars and codes if any	Col.	P 1	P 2	P 3
1	Study number	1-2	95	95	95
2	1999 Interview number	3-6			
3	Deck number (138)	7-9	138	138	138
4	Total number of cards	10-11			
5	Serial number of card	12-13	1	2	3
6	Name of person above 59 years of age				
7	ID number of person	14-15			
8	Current health status: Healthy =1, Fairly healthy =2, Unhealthy =3	16			
9	Meaning by fairly healthy: Better than average =1, Worse than average=2	17			
10	For how long you have been worse than average(Number of months)	18-20			
11	Compared to another person of your age, are you: better than others =1, Same as others =2, Worse than others =3	21			
12	Health at present compared to last year: Good =1, Same as last year =2, Worse =3	22			
13	Expectation of health for next year compared to present: Better =1, Same=2, Worse=3	23			
14	Interviewer's observation for health condition: Healthy=1, Fairly healthy =2, Unhealthy/sick=3.	24			
15	Paralyse/unability to move any extremity				
16	All extremities are fine: Yes =1, No =2 (If yes, item 17 to 24 are not applicable)	25			
17	Can't move right hand/arm: Yes =1, No =2	26			
18	Left hand/arm can not be moved: Yes =1, No =2	27			
19	Can't move both hands/arms: Yes =1, No =2	28			
20	Right leg can not be moved: Yes =1, No =2	29			
21	Left leg can not be moved: Yes =1, No =2	30			
22	Both legs can not be moved: Yes =1, No =2	31			
23	Problem with hip movement: Yes =1, No =2	32			
24	All four extremities can not be moved: Yes =1, No =2	33			
25	Capability of daily activities: (If you have to do the activity, could you do it)				
26	Walk for one mile: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3	34			
27	If unable to walk a mile or walk with difficulty for how long: No. of months*	35-37			
28	Carry a load of 10 kg. for a few yards: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3	38			
29	If with lot of difficulty or unable to carry 10 kg.,for how long: No. of months*	39-41			
30	Draw a pail of water from the tubewell: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3	42			
31	If unable to draw a pail of water or with difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	43-45			
32	Stand up from sitting position on the floor: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3	46			
33	If unable to stand up or stand up with difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	47-49			
34	Use a ladder to climb at least 5 feet height: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3	50			
35	If unable to climb a ladder or with difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	51-53			
36	Sit on the floor with bent knees: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3	54			
37	If unable to sit with bent knees or with difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	55-57			
38	Stand up from sitting position on a chair: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3	58			
39	If unable to stand up or stand up with difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	59-61			
40	Bow: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3	62			
41	If unable to bow or bow with lot of difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	63-65			
42	Sweep the floor or yard: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3	66			
43	If unable to sweep the floor or sweep with difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	67-69			
44	Bathe without help: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3	70			
45	If unable to bathe or bathe with difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	71-73			
46	Go to toilet without help: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3	74			
47	If unable to go toilet or go with lot of difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	75-77			
48	Dress yourself without help: Easily =1, With lot of difficulty =2, Unable to do it =3	78			
49	If unable to dress yourself or dress with difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	79-81			
50	Get up/down from your bed without help: Easily =1, With difficulty =2, Unable =3	82			
51	If unable to get up/down or get up/down with difficulty, for how long: No. of months*	83-85			
52	Specific ID number of person	86-88			

* Code in number of months and if Don't know, code 0

P = Person